

INDEX

—TO—

VOLUMES VII—XVI.

BULLETIN

—OF THE—

TORREY BOTANICAL CLUB.

COMPILED BY E. G. BRITTON.

MISSOURI
BOTANICAL
GARDEN.

NEW YORK,
1890.

GENERAL INDEX.

(Illustrated articles are designated by an asterisk* before the page number.)

- A. A. A. S. Botanical Club Meeting at Toronto, xvi., 242.
 A. A. A. S. Botanical Club's trip to the Lakes of Muskoka, xvi., 285.
 A. A. A. S., xi., 71.
 A. A. A. S. Botanical Club Meeting at Cleveland, xv., 254.
 Abietinæ, leaves of, xii., 10.
 Abutilon, concerning, xi., 19.
 Abutilon, note on, x., 132.
 Abutilon striatum, note on, xiv., 96.
 Abrus precatorius, xii., 54.
 Acer, polyphyly of gynoecium in, vii., 56, 97.
 " melophyly " " " vii., 56.
 Acollum, n. sp., ix., 22.
 Aconitum Noveboracense, Gray, n. sp., xiii., 190.
 Acrostichum aureum, growing by fresh-water, x., 12.
 Acrostichum Eatonianum, sp. nov., xv., 252.
 Actinodiscus Atlanticus, n. sp., xvi., 72.
 Adhesion between two beeches, ix., *91.
 " in Fagus, ix., *91.
 " " Abies, ix., 155.
 " " Acer, ix., 155.
 " of syncarps in Rubus, ix., 120.
 Adiantum Capillus-Veneris in Kentucky, vii., 80, 94.
 Adiantum pedatum, dehiscence of the sporangium of, xiv., *180.
 Adirondacks, flora of, x., 43.
 Adventive leaf in Taraxacum, ix., 11, 129.
 Adventive leaves in Pogonia, viii., 108.
 Æcidium, n. sp., x., 74, 75; xi., 50, 73, 114.
 " Bellidis, xi., 32, 64.
 " Jacobæ, xi., 93.
 Agropyrum, n. sp., x., *128.
 " abnormal, x., *78.
 Agrostis, n. sp., x., 21.
 " elata, cohesion of glumes, viii., *78.
 Ailanthus, the, xii., 79.
 Albinism, xi., 67.
 " Chemistry of, vii., 22.
 Albinism in Arethusa, vii., 99.
 Albinism in Campanula vii., 113.
 " Cirsium lanceolatum, ix., 11, 56.
 " Cypripedium, vii., 121.
 " Geranium maculatum, ix., 36.
 " Iris versicolor, ix., 128.
 " Lonicera oblongifolia, ix., 36.
 " Pontederia, viii., 125.
 " notes on, viii., 125.
 Albino fruit in Rubus, viii., 129.
 " " " Mitchella, viii., 111.
 Alchemilla, vulgaris, xiv., 10, 12, 43.
 Alder catkins, note on, ix., 57, 84.
 Algæ, American fresh-water, viii., *1, 37.
 " fresh-water, vii., 43, *91; ix., *25; x., *13; xi., *13; xii., *1, 51, *125, 133.
 " fresh-water, of Maine, xv., 155; xvi., 181.
 " marine, New England, x., 55.
 " New England, notes on, ix., 65, 69; xi., 29, 130.
 " check list of marine, xiii., 105.
 " Effect of on drinking-water, vii., 100.
 " Motion of caused by light, vii., 84.
 " Some new or imperfectly known, xvi., *1.
 " from Atlantic City, xv., 309.
 Allium, adventitious buds in, vii., 69.
 " stenanthum, n. sp., xvi., 152.
 Alopecurus Californicus, Vasey, n. sp., xv., 13.
 " geniculatus, var. robustus, Vasey, n. var., xv., 13.
 " Howelli, Vasey, n. sp., xv., 12.
 " Macounii, Vasey, n. sp., xv., 12.
 Alsodeia ovalifolia, spec., n. xvi., 18.
 Alternaria, n. sp., x., 52.
 Alyssum, etymology of word, xii., 60.
 Amelanchier, a large, x., 70.
 Ammophila, n. sp., xi., 7.
 Amorpha, fasciation in, x., 136.
 Anarcardiaceæ, a supposed new genus from Bolivia, xiv., 143.
 Andropogoneæ, List of North American, xvi., 233.
 Andropogon Jamesii, note on, ix., 52.

- Anemone, or *Thalictrum*, which? x., 56.
 " *acutiflora*, Lawson, Dioecism in, xiv., *119.
 Annotations, xiv., 228.
 Anthers, alternate dehiscence of, vii., 59.
 Anthesis in Ericaceæ, xii., *16.
 Anthophyta for Phænogamia, xv., 20.
 Anthostomella, n. sp., xi., 42.
 Anthoxanthum, viviparous, vii., 93.
 Antirrhinum, n. sp., x., 126.
 Anychia, notes on the species of the genus, xiii., 185.
 Aphyllon fasciculatum, xvi., 330.
 " " in Montana, xvi., 215.
 " uniflorum, parasitism of, vii., 67.
 Aplos, nectar-glands of, xi., *123.
 Apple-tree, a large, x., 134.
 Apple-tree, weeping, vii., 121.
 Apospory in ferns, xii., 42.
 Aquilegia, the word, xii., 57.
 " *Canadensis*, L., var. *flaviflora*, xv., 97, 165.
 Aralia nudicaulis, L., a new variety of, xiv., 166.
 Arceuthobium in New Hampshire, x., 62.
 " new station for, ix., 33.
 Arenaria, fertilization of, xii., 62.
 Arisaema, multiplication of spadices, ix., 90.
 Aristida, n. sp., x., 42.
 Artemisia, n. sp., x., 42.
 Arthoniæ, new, xii., 113.
 Arthonia albo-virescens, spec. nov., xvi., 105.
 Arthrocladia villosa, ix., 127; x., 106; xii., 62.
 Arthrodesmus, n. sp., x., 17, 18.
 Artichoke, morphology in tuber of x., *54.
 Asa Gray, Death of, xv., 58.
 Asa Gray, xv., *59.
 Asa Gray. Resolutions of the Hamilton Literary and Scientific Association, xv., 96.
 Asclepias, a new species of, viii., 5.
 Asclepias, abnormal habit in, viii., 87.
 Ash leaves, abnormal, xv., *212.
 Aspidium Lonchitis in Colorado, viii., 105.
 Aspidium lonchites, note on, x., 40.
 Asplenium ebenoides in N. Y. State, vii., 96.
 Asplenium rhizophyllum, Kunze, var. *Biscaynianum*, new var., xiv., *97.
 Assimilatory system, on the, xiv., 53.
 Aster concolor in Rhode Island, vii., 19.
 Aster cordifolius, var. *lanceolatus*, n. var., xvi., 68.
 Aster cordifolius, var. *lævigatus* n. var., xvi., 67.
 Asteromphalus Roperianus, Grev., note on a variety of, xiv., *36.
 Astilbe decandra, D. Don, var. *crenatiloba*, n. var., xv., 98.
 Astragalus capitellus, spec. nov., xvi., 260.
 Austin, Coe F., vii., 38.
 Aztecs, botany of, xii., 95.
 Bacteria, systematic position of, xii., 117.
 Bæria, n. sp., x., 86.
 Ballast-plants near New York, viii., 141.
 Bamboo, fire from, xii., 111.
 Bamboo, a square, xii., 120.
 Bank notes, micro-vegetation of, xi., 101.
 Banyan-tree, xi., 71.
 Baptisia tinctoria, xii., 121.
 Barbula megalocarpa, n. sp., xvi., 92.
 Batrachospermum moniliforme, var. *subulatum*, n. var., xv., 156.
 Bauhinia cretacea, Newberry, n. sp., xiii., *77.
 Bauhinia Rusbyi, spec. nov., xvi., 326.
 Bean, tricotyledonous, xi., 119.
 Beech, a protection from lightning, ix., 116.
 Beech, adhesion in, x., *91.
 Beech, heterophylly in, ix., 144.
 Bees, action of toward *Impatiens*, vii., 20.
 Bees and flowers, vii., 66.
 Bees, perforating *Gerardia*, vii., 114.
 Bees and colored flowers, xi., 50.
 Berteroa incana, xi., 94.
 Berzelius catalogue, additions to, x., 120.
 Bibliographical Notes on well known plants, xiv., 136, 165, 177, 215, 225, 257; xv., 84, 110, 295.
 Biddulphia ? ? n. sp., xvi., *208.
 Biddulphia Brittoniana, n. sp., xvi., 73; *208.
 Biddulphia Cookiana, n. sp., xvi., *73.
 Biddulphia Woodmanii, n. sp., xvi., *74.
 Bigelovia, n. sp., x., 126.
 Blackberry, a white-fruited, viii., 129; ix., 24.
 Boehmeria cylindrica, var. *scabra*, n. var., xvi., 21.
 Boletus, n. sp., x., *73; xii., *33.
 Boupland, origin of the name, ix., 92.
 Borraginaceæ, fertilization of, x., 83.
 Botanical Club of A. A. A. S., xii., 73, 106; xiii., 169; xiv., 202.
 Botanical Club North Jersey, vii., 33, 49.
 Botanical Club, Syracuse, viii., 24, 60; ix., 36, 132, 156; x., 60, 124; xi., 47.
 Botanical Club, Torrey, Field Meetings, vii., 73, 113.
 Botanical Club, Torrey, Proceedings, vii., 1, 13, 25, 37, 49, 61, 73, 93, 101, 113, 121; viii., 12, 24, 36, 48, 60, 84, 108, 132; ix., 12, 24, 60, 96, 119, 144, 155; x., 12, 36, 60, 108, 135; xi., 21, 36, 48, 59, 83, 139; xii., 32, 44, 56, 68, 124, 136; xiii., 16, 32, 48, 88, 104, 128, 226, 252; xiv., 24, 43, 67, 87, 107, 131, 153, 175, 199, 250, 265; xv., 26, 57, 95, 120, 149, 175, 204, 300, 327; xvi., 37, 59, 89, 123, 146, 178, 206, 313, 340.
 Botanical Exchange, Announcement of the Committee on, xv., 139.
 Botanical Exchange Club, xv., 49.
 Botanical Exchange Club, Rules for the, xv., 167.
 Botanical Literature, viii., 11, 21, 35, 48, 59, 71, 83, 94, 106, 130; ix., 57, 94, 108, 118, 132, 143;

- 155; x., 35, 72, 96, 134; xl., 11, 58, 72, 95, 137; xli., 11, 32, 43, 67, 79, 92, 123, 134.
- Botanical Literature, index to recent American, xiii., 7, 29, 41, 63, 85, 95, 123, 146, 173, 192, 222, 247; xiv., 15, 35, 59, 77, 100, 126, 149, 167, 191, 219, 239, 259; xv., 20, 53, 90, 112, 143, 170, 199, 222, 239, 274, 295, 322; xvi., 30, 55, 84, 116, 139, 167, 199, 227, 252, 280, 305, 333.
- Botanical News, vii., 21, 34, 57, 71, 83, 99, 119.
 " Notes, viii., 8, 19, 116; ix., 92, 106, 117, 129, 141, 153; x., 10, 71, 83, 95, 108, 122, 133; xi., 10, 21, 33, 46, 56, 69, 80, 94, 105; xli., 10, 30, 41, 53, 63, 74, 87, 117, 131; xlii., 15, 31, 47, 67, 87, 100, 126, 161, 180, 195, 226, 252; xiv., 22, 41, 63, 83, 106, 130, 174, 197, 222, 247, 263; xv., 25, 119, 137, 169, 191, 218, 236, 300; xvi., 21, 55, 78, 112, 136, 161, 196, 225, 248, *266, 277, 330.
- Botanical Notes from Kansas, xv., 213.
 " " in Virginia and the Southern Alleghanies, xlii., 69.
- Botanical reading done in the laboratory of Prof. Schwendener, Notes on, xvi., 297.
- Botanical trip through North New Jersey, vii., 28.
- Botanists of the A. A. A. S., a letter from Commissioner Colman to the, xlii., 228.
- Botany at the Buffalo meeting of the A. A. A. S., xlii., 169.
- Botany of the Aztecs, xli., 95.
- Botany of Humboldt County, Cal., xvi., 147.
- Botany, Shaw School of, xli., 118.
- Botrychia, notes on, xi., 75.
- Botrychia, veneration in, viii., 100.
- Botrychium, abnormal, ix., 23, 100, 116.
- Botrychium boreale, veneration in, vii., 115.
- Botrychium simplex, new station, viii., 93.
- Bouteloua gracilis, xi., 133.
- Bouteloua, n. sp., xi., 5.
- Boxwood, xli., 111.
- Branches, rooting at tips of, viii., 44.
- Branches, severed, absorption in, xi., 68.
- Brasenia peltata, Pursh, Histology of the vegetative organs, xv., *29.
- Brickellia, n. sp., x., 86.
- Bromus Pumpellianus, Scrib., xv., *9.
- Brunella, etymology of word, xli., 59.
- Brunellia Oliverii, spec., nov., xvi., 160.
- Bryological Notes, vii., 2, 15; xv., 185.
- Bryology, American, contributions to, xvi., *107.
- Bryology of Canada, contribution to, xvi., 91.
- Bryum angustirete, n. sp., xvi., 95.
- Bryum hydrophyllum, n. sp., xvi., 95.
- Bryum meesloides, n. sp., xvi., 95.
- Bryum Ontariense, n. sp., xvi., 96.
- Bryum Vancouveriense, n. sp., xvi., 95.
- Buchloe dactyloides, Engelm., xv., 215.
- Buckley, S. B., death of, xi., 46.
- Buettneria Benensis, spec. nov., xvi., 155.
- Buettneria Boliviana, spec. nov., xvi., 155.
- Buettneria coriacea, spec. nov., xvi., 156.
- Buettneria pescapraefolia, spec. nov., xvi., 155.
- Bumelia, n. sp., x., 90, 91.
- Butterflies as botanists, xi., 82.
- Buxbaumia aphylla, time of fruiting of, xlii., 244.
- Cactus spines, use of, xli., 60.
- Cæoma, n. sp., x., 62; xli., 50.
- Calendula officinalis, xi., 136.
- California, Notes from, vii., 97.
- California, Lower, notes from, x., 106.
- Californian plants, new, ix., 15, 31; xvi., 221.
- Calciopsis, new genus of fungi, ix., *62.
- Callandra Boliviana, spec. nov., xvi., 327.
- Calloria, n. sp., x., 49.
- Calocylindrus, n. sp., x., 16.
- Calluna vulgaris, xiv., 11.
- Calycanthus, The fruit of, xv., 205.
- Cambium-layer, phenomena, ix., *137.
- Camellia Japonica, note on the inflorescence of, xiv., 32.
- Camptosorus, variations in, vii., 26, 85.
- Capsicum fasciculatum, sp. nov., xv., 133.
- Capsicum umbilicatum, Vellozo, xv., 108.
- Cardamine, speciosa, spec. nov., xvi., 16.
- Carex Deweyi, query concerning, ix., 35.
- Carex, Pennsylvanica and C. varia, xi., 52.
- Carex riparia, new variety of, ix., 151.
- Carex Sullivantii at Yonkers, N. Y., vii., 38.
- Carex umbellata, Schkuhr, xvi., 218.
- Carices, artificial synopses of, vii., 88.
- Carices, errors in descriptions, ix., 82.
- Carices, notes on a few, viii., 77.
- Carices, untenable names of, xi., 18.
- Carrot, proliferation in, ix., 151.
- Carya, husk of, morphology, xi., 69.
- Carya, tricotyledonous, vii., 21, *54.
- Carya alba, tricotyledonous, vii., 21, *54.
- Carya porcina, abnormal, xi., *33.
- Castalia versus Nymphæa, xv., 51, 84.
- Castanea, adhesion of involucre in, vii., 121.
- Caulophyllum thalictroides, some morphological notes on, xiv., 139.
- Caulophyllum thalictroides, note on the color of, xiv., 258.
- Cell-formation, new illustration, viii., *10.
- Cell-markings, xli., 132.
- Celtis occidentalis, a large, xi., 93.
- Cement for mounting plants, xi., 30.
- Centaurea, motion of stamens in, x., 108.
- Centaurea, proliferous, vii., 69.
- Cenangium, n. sp., x., 76.
- Cerastium arvense, L., and its North American varieties, xiv., *45.
- Cerastium Texanum, n. sp., xv., 97.
- Cercospora, n. sp., x., 50; xli., 115, 116, 121, 122.
- Cereals, origin of, xli., 76.
- Cereus, adhesion of joints in, vii., 101.

- Cereus*, cross-fertilization in, viii., 92.
Cereus nycticalus, fruit of, xl., 135.
Chara, development of cortex in, ix., *37.
Characeæ of America and Asia, similarity, vii., 105.
Characeæ, some notes on, xiv., *211.
Chellanthes Mexicana, n. sp., xv., 227.
Chellanthes myriophylla, viii., 116.
Chellanthes Pringlei n. sp., x., *61.
Chellanthes vestita in N. Y., State, vii., 16.
Chellanthes vestita, Sw., on New York Island, xv., 211.
 Chemung Co., N. Y., notes from, viii., 115; ix., 72.
 Chemung Co., N. Y., notes on flora of, x., 8, 70.
 Chestnut tree, a large, vii., 81.
 Chlorophyll, ix., 141.
 Chlorophyll, Pringsheim's researches on, vii., 23.
 Chlorophyll, action of in lichens, vii., 83.
 Chlorophyll in epidermis of leaves, viii., 20.
 Choke-cherry, is the amber-colored entitled to a distinct name? xv., 267.
Chrysomenia pseudodichotoma, n. sp., xvi., *1.
 Cicero Swamp, N. Y., flora of, x., 66.
Cintractia, genus, xii., *69.
 Classification of slight varieties, xvi., 328.
 Cleistogamy, in *Lamium*, xii., 51.
Clematis viorna, new station for, x., 82.
Cliftonia nitida, Gærtn., xiv., 167.
 Clinton, George W., death of, xii., 103.
 Clover, abnormal growth in, viii., 113.
 Clover, fertilization of, viii., 117.
Cocculus, polymorphous leaves in, x., 136.
 Cohesion of glumes in *Agrostis*, viii., *78.
 Cohesion and adhesion in *Fuchsia*, viii., 60.
 Color as a distinguishing feature of certain plants, xvi., 268.
 Colors of flowers, and altitude, viii., 8.
Comandra, haustoria of, x., *37.
Comandra umbellata, parasitism of vii., 67.
Compositæ, new species of, ix., 15, 109.
Compositæ, Western, new, x., 86.
 Concentric annual growths, ix., 10.
Coniferæ, preservation of specimens, ix., 96.
Coniferæ of Washington Territory, x., 47.
 Connecticut, plants new to, x., 102.
 CONTRIBUTORS:
 Allen, T. F., vii., 105; ix., *37; x., *109; xiv., *211; xv., 11.
 Ami, Henry M., xiv., 14; xv., 136.
 Anderson, F. W., xvi., 217.
 Arnold, Isabel S., xv., 133.
 Arthur, J. C., xii., 52.
 Austin, C. F., vii., 2, 15.
 Bailey, L. H., Jr., viii., 47; ix., 24; xi., 17; xvi., 218, 328.
 Bailey, W. W., vii., 19, 98, 116; viii., 71, 93, *128, 129; ix., 11, *50, 57, 90, 106, 114, 116, 129, 152; x., 75, *82, 122, 132, 134; xi., 9, 19, 55, 94, 119; xii., 10, 87; xiii., 61, 62, 101; xiv., 96; xvi., 23, 136, 329.
 Baldwin, Henry, x., 58.
 Banning, Mary E., ix., 125, 153.
 Beal, W. J., ix., 89.
 Beardslee, H. C., vii., 21, 54.
 Beauchamp, W. M., xv., 214, 266; xvi., 54.
 Bebb, M. S., xv., *121; xvi., 22, 39, *211.
 Bessey, C. E., viii., *41, 126; ix., 11; xiv., 189, 202.
 Best, G. N., xiii., 121, 245; xiv., 253; xvi., 161.
 Bicknell, E. P., vii., 51, 55; viii., 76, 130; xi., 52; xii., 51; xvi., 51.
 Bisky, Julius A., xiv., 13.
 Blake, Joseph, viii., 48.
 Boltwood, H. L., viii., 93, 144.
 Brainerd, Ezra, viii., 6.
 Britton, E. G., xiii., 7, 69, *95; xiv., 10, 96, 202; xv., 203, 220, 247, 263; xvi., 79, *107, 120, 141, 167, 196, 225, 250, 307, 331.
 Britton, N. L., vii., 11, 18, 21, 48, 81, 108; viii., 7, 16, 81, 111, 114, 116, *126; ix., *13, 101, 149; x., 67, 82, 103, 105, 129, 133; xi., 9, 20, 29, 42, 45, 66, 76, 85, 117, 126; xii., 7, 11, 12, 26, 36, 40, 48, 98; xiii., 6, 41, 84, *89, 185, 205; xiv., 19, *45, 84, 114, 143, 149, 168, 187, 224; xv., 24, 90, 97, 139, 188, 273, 274, 277, 297, 298, 320, 323, 324, 325; xvi., 13, 56, 61, 83, 113, 123, 125, 132, 153, 166, 171, 189, 196, 197, 202, 205, 246, 259, 272, 282, 284, 306, 311, 312, 335, 336, 337, 338, 340.
 Brown, Addison, vii., 114, 122; viii., 81, 141.
 Buckley, S. B., x., 90.
 Burgess, T. J. W., xiv., 43.
 Calkins, W. W., xvi., 330.
 Campbell, D. H., x., *119; xii., *8; xiii., 49, 93; xv., 258, 262.
 Canby, Wm. M., xiv., 67.
 Chickering, J. W., Jr., ix., 140; xi., 116.
 Clapp, Henry L., viii., 127; ix., 34.
 Claypole, E. W., xiii., 187, 191.
 Claypole, K. B., xiv., 258; xv., 190.
 Cleveland, D., ix., 55.
 Cockerell, T. D. A., xvi., 270.
 Collins, F. S., vii., 117; ix., 69; x., 55; xi., 29, 130; xv., 309.
 Cook, O. F., xiv., 89.
 Cope, Mary S., ix., 12.
 Coville, F. V.; xiii., 190.
 Davenport, Geo. E., vii., 50, 85, 115; viii., 30, *61, 88, 100, 109, 116; ix., 20, 68, 71, 99, 108; x., 4, 41, *61; xii., 21; xiii., 81, 129; xv., 225.
 Davis, G. P., x., 70.
 Davis, W. T., xiii., 222.
 Day, D. F., ix., 127; xi., 46; xvi., 285, 291.
 Day, E. H., xiii., *62, 94.
 Deane, Walter, xv., 59.
 Drew, E. R., xvi., 147.

- Dudley, P. H., xiii, 91, 122.
Dudley, W. R., x, *1.
Eaton, D. C., vii, 62, 83; viii, 4, 99, 107, 111;
ix, 49, 57; x, 26, 101, 102; xi, 67; xiv, 97;
xv, 173.
Eckfeldt, J. W., xv, 184; xvi, 104.
Ellis, J. B., vii, 90; viii, 27, 29, 51, 64, 73, 89,
123; ix, 18, 73, 98, 111, 118, 133; x, 52, 76,
89, 96, 97, 117; xi, 18, 41, 73, 114, 120, 121.
Engelmann, George, ix, 4, 127.
Everhart, B. M., x, 76, 89, 97, 117; xi, 18,
41, 73.
Fairchild, H. L., viii, 62.
Farlow, W. G., viii, 67, 85; ix., 65; xii, 41;
xv., 183, 184; xvi., *1.
Foerste, Aug F., x., 33; xi., *31, *62, 102,
119, *123; xiii., *39; xiv., *74, 139; xv.,
*151; xvi., *266.
Gerard, W. R., vii, 8, 17, 29, 30, 56, 67, 108,
118; viii, 7, 14, 16, 33, 81, 105; x., 67,
103, 129; xi., 9, 42; xii., 26, 29, 36, 37,
57, 72, 84, 98, 102.
Gilbert, B. D., xi, 75.
Gillett, Edward, xi, 9.
Gratacap, L. P., x., 79; xi, 68; xiii., 188.
Gray, Asa, ix., 72, 152; x., 94; xi, 76; xii,
102; xiii, 1, 101; xiv., 228.
Greene, Edward L., viii., 5, 25, 97, 121; ix.,
15, 62, 109, 121, 145; x., 41, 86, 125; xiii.,
61, 141, 216; xiv., 116, 136, 165, 177, 215,
225, 257; xv., 84, 110, 125, 285.
Gregory, Emily L., xiii., *197, *233; xv.,
89, 143, 198, 238, 271; xvi., 25, 28, 79, 80,
82, 113, 222, 224, 252, 279, 297, 332.
Gross, C. A., xi., 32.
Guttenburg, J., vi., 19.
Guttenburg, G., viii., 28.
Haberer, J. V., ix., 33.
Halsted, Byron, D., xiv., *121; xv., 84, 139
*213; xvi., 130, 135, 166.
Hapgood, Bell F., xi, 117.
Harkness, H. W., viii., 27, 51.
Hart, J., xii, 72; xiii., 101.
Harvey, F. L., x., 133; xi., 33; xv., 155;
xvi., 181.
Havard, Dr. Valery, xv., 215.
Hervey, A. B., ix., 120, 126; x., 57.
Hill, E. J., viii., 45; x., 93.
Hitchcock, A. S., xvi., 69.
Hogg, Thos., ix., 85.
Holden, Isaac, xiv., 97, 149.
Holleck, C. A., vii., 11, 14; viii., 48, 144; ix.,
12, *129, 149; xii., 40; xiii., 84; xiv., *45;
xv., 219, 245, *303; xvi., 30, 55, 84, 116,
132, 139, 167, 170, 177, 199, 227, 252, 280,
305.
Horner, Mrs. C. N. S., xi, 8; xiv., 218.
Howe, E. C., viii., 77, 92; ix., 35, 82, 90.
Jackson, Joseph, xvi., 137.
James, Jos. F., x., 56, 57, 82; xiv., 223; xv.,
20, 51, 314; xvi., 288.
Jesup, H. G., x., 62.
Johnson, L. N., xvi., 263, 330.
Jones, M. E., viii., 70, 75; ix., 5, 31, 91, 92,
116, 124, 128; x, 32, 69.
Kain, C. Henry, xiv., 25, 57, 78, 131, 141,
172, 174; xv., 119, 128, 183, 220; xvi., 32,
33, 57, *71, *207.
Kellerman, W. A., xi, 114, 121.
Kemp, J. F., xii., 45.
Kleeberger, Geo. R., vii., 97.
Knight, Elizabeth G., viii., 125; x., 84,
*99; xi., 116, 134.
Kunze, R. E., x., 78; xi., 135.
Lawson, George, xi., 132; xiv., 12.
Leggett, W. H., vii., 57; viii., *10, 115.
Lemmon, J. G., x., 133; xvi., 221.
Lesquereux, Leo, vii., 38.
Lighthipe, L. H., xiii, 4.
Lockwood, Samuel, viii., 44, 53; ix, 152;
xi., 45, 87, 136.
Lucy, T. F., viii., 115; ix., 72; x., 8, 70.
Lown, Clarence, vii., 96.
Lyon, Florence May, xiv., *180.
Macloskie, Geo., vii., 56; xi., 8.
Macoun, John xv., 185; xvi., 91.
Massey, W. F., xv., 193.
Mears, Ellis, viii., 71, 130.
Meehan, Thomas, vii., 20, 66, 105; viii., 80;
113; ix., 10, 11, 55, 82, 151; x., 24, 118,
119, 132; xi., 50, 53, 94, 119; xii., 29, 60,
62, 81, 83, 86, 116; xiv., 58, 59, 218, 238;
xv., 137, 192, 193, 219, 267, 316; xvi., 24,
49, 68, 293.
Mellichamp, J. H., viii., 47, *112, ix., 115,
128.
Merriam, C. H., x., 93; xi., 66.
Merrill, F. J. II, xiii., 6.
Miller, E. S., vii., 16, 17; x., 121; xi., 136;
xii., 63, 87, 116; xiv., 131.
Millington, Lucy A., x., 24.
Millspaugh, C. F. xi., 55, 133; xii., 102;
xiv., 183; xvi., 65, 136.
Morong, Thomas, xiii., 145, *153; xiv., 51;
xv., *1, *73, 139; xvi., 43, 273.
Morris, D., xii, 72.
Nealley, G. C., xiii., 247.
Newberry, J. S., vii, 74; xii., 50; xiii, 33,
*77, 183; xiv., *1.
Northrop, J. I., xiv., 230; xvi., 164, *165.
Orcutt, C. R., x., 81, 106; xi., 67; xii., 62,
117.
Owen, Maria L., xi, 117.
Oyster, J. H., xi, 30, 104; xiv., 223; xv.,
214.
Pammel, L. H., xiii., *17.
Parry, C. C., ix., *30, 97; x., 23, *50; xvi.,
277.
Peck, Chas. H., vii., 102; viii., *49; ix., *1,
*61, *123; x., 62., *73, 127; xi., 26, 49.

GENERAL INDEX.

- Peirce, Mary F., xiv., 229.
 Perkins, George H., xv., 220.
 Perry, Geo. W., x., 106; xi., 93.
 Peters, John E., xii., 62.
 Pike, Nicholas, xiii., 105.
 Plowright, C. B., xi., 32, 64, 93; xiii., 127.
 Porter, Thomas C., viii., 91, 129, xi., 90;
 xiv., 8; xvi., 21, 24, 53, 67, 220, 277.
 Post, Geo. E., vii., 66.
 Prentiss, A. N., viii., 104; ix., 8; x., 43.
 Rand, Edw. L., xvi., 294.
 Rau, E. A., viii., 114; ix., 105; xiii., 120.
 Ravenel, H. W., viii., 57; ix., 23, 112, 128,
 140; x., *54; xi., 132.
 Redfield, J. H., viii., 42, 80, 105, 112; xi.,
 97, 104; xii., 93, 103; xiii., 220, 232, 245;
 xvi., 193, 295.
 Reynolds, Mary C., vii., 89.
 Rich, Alice B., xvi., 112.
 Ridgway, R., viii., 6; x., 121.
 Robinson, John, viii., 83, 93; xv., 166.
 Roth, Filibert, xv., 292.
 Rudkin, W. H., vii., 81, 107; x., 95.
 Rusby, H. H., vii., 28; viii., 59, 92, 93; ix.,
 53, 78, 106; xi., 89, 128; xii., *16; xiv.,
 42, 83, 125; xv., 28, 177, 194, 199, 219,
 237, 247; xvi., 33, 35, 37, 55, 205, 227.
 Rust, Mary O., ix., 6, 17, 37; x., 66, 121.
 Safford, W. E., xiii., 114, 244; xiv., 144, 159;
 xv., 15, 105, 210.
 Sargent, C. S., xii., 10; xiii., 78.
 Sargent, F. Le Roy, xiv., 63.
 Schaarschmidt, Jules, xi., 101; xii., 51.
 Schrenk, Jos., vii., 67; viii., 32; ix., *47,
 *83, 90; x., *37, 132; xi., *1, *93, *109; xii.,
 *13; xiii., 38, 68, 169; xiv., 14, 53, 77; xv.,
 *29, 119, 273, 293; xvi., *315.
 Schuh, R. E., xvi., 137.
 Schultze, E. A., xiv., *69, *96, *109; xvi.,
 *71, *98, *165, *207.
 Scribner, F. L., viii., 35, 59, *78; ix., 32, 34,
 52, 56, 74, 86, 103, 134, 145, 153; x., 7, 29,
 35, *63, *77, *85; xi., 5, 45, 133; xiii.,
 181; xv., 8; xvi., 233.
 Seaman, Wm. H., xiii., 145.
 Seymour, A. B., xiv., 193.
 Slosson, Annie T., xi., 118, 120.
 Smith, Chas. E., ix., 83; xiv., 34.
 Smith, J. Donnell, vii., 64, 118, 126; xv.,
 165.
 Sterns, E. E., xiv., 32, 122; xv., 15, 52, 86,
 111, 112, 162, 167, 190, 205, 211, 230, 236,
 317, 322; xvi., 21, 77.
 Stone, W. E., ix., 56, 84; x., 9, 48, 107; xi.,
 65; xii., 82.
 Stowell, Willard A., xiv., 76.
 Sturtevant, E. Lewis, xv., 109, 134; xvi.,
 21.
 Taylor, Geo. H., xiv., 141.
 Tillinghast, Frank N., xiv., 59.
 Tracy, C. T., ix., 84.
 Trelease, William, vii., 20, 97; viii., 13, 68,
 *133; ix., *102; xii., *69; xiii., 135.
 Trimble, Wm., x., 10, 140.
 Trumbull, Annie S., x., 34.
 Tuckerman, Edward, viii., 66; ix., 143; x.,
 21, 42; xi., 25.
 Tweedy, F., vii., 19, 26, 56; ix., 23; x., 47;
 xii., 24.
 Underwood, Lucien M., vii., 86; viii., 78,
 101; xi., 7; xiv., 89; xvi., 138.
 Urban, Ignatius, xiv., 106.
 Vasey, George, x., 21, *25, 32, 42, 52, *128;
 xi., 7, *37, 61, 125; xii., 6; xiii., 25, 29,
 52, 118, 162, *219, 229; xiv., 8, 94, 98, 103,
 *133, 203; xv., 11, 48, 117, 139, 168, 294,
 295.
 Vroom, J., ix., 92; xi., 116; xiv., 12.
 Ward, L. F., xi., 92.
 Watson, Sereno, xiv., 155, 167; xv., 139, 191.
 Wheeler, E. S., vii., 98.
 Wibbe, J. H., x., 46; xiii., 39.
 Wilber, G. M., viii., 129; xii., 87.
 Willey, H., viii., 6, 47, 140, 144; ix., 6, 33,
 57, 152; xii., 61, 113; xiv., 134, 247; xv.,
 114, 147; xvi., 198.
 Williamson, John, vii., 80, 94.
 Willis, O. R., viii., 53, 79, 127, 128; ix., 8;
 xiii., 246; xvi., 278.
 Winter, George, x., 7, 50.
 Wolcott, H. L. T., xv., 268.
 Wolle, Francis, vii., 43, 91; viii., *1, 37; ix.,
 *25; x., *13; xi., *13; xii., *1, *125; xiii.,
 56.
 Wood, T. F., ix., 115.
 Wright, Charles, x., 101.
 Wright, S. H., ix., 86, 151; xi., 46; xiv., 135.
 Convolvulus, petalody of stamens in, vii., 128.
 Coprinus, unusual habitat, viii., 67.
 Corema Conradii, new station for, ix., 83.
 Corema Conradii, notes on, xi., 97, 116, 132;
 xii., 10, 93; xiv., 11.
 Corema localities, still further notes upon,
 xiii., 220.
 Corema in New Jersey, xvi., 193.
 Corema, with Pinus Banksiana on the coast
 of Maine, xvi., 295.
 Corethrogyne, n. sp., x., 41.
 Cornus, a large, vii., 121.
 Cornus, pleiotaxy of bracts in, vii., 1.
 Corona of the Narcissus, ix., 106.
 Corydalis, etymology of word, xii., 59.
 Corydalis sempervirens, Wave-growth of, xvi.,
 293.
 Corynites Curtisii, B., Development of, xv.,
 *314.
 Cosmarium, n. sp., x., 16, 17; xii., 2.
 Cotyledon, n. sp., x., 125.
 Coursetia Boliviana, spec. nov., xvi., 260.
 Cowania Harvardi, xii., 56.

- Crantzia lineata*, xii, 87.
Cremalobus Bolivianus, spec. nov., xvi., 17.
 Cross-fertilization in *Cereus*, viii., 92.
Crotalaria pods, elasticity of, vii., 20.
Croton monanthogynum, sexuality of vii., 105.
 Crucifer, a new Mexican, ix., 124.
Cruciferae, nectar glands of, xii., 10.
Cryptogamia versus Heterophyta, xv., 111.
Cryptoporus, new subgenus of Fungi, vii., 104.
Cucurbita, the fruits of, ix., *30.
Cucurbita Californica, x., *50.
Cucurbitaria, n. sp., x., 53, 89.
Cynosurus cristatus, note on, viii., 35.
Cyperaceae, a list of, xi., 85.
Cyperaceae, a new genus in, xiv., 135.
Cyper, preliminary list of North American species of, xiii., 205.
Cyperus, n. sp., xi., 29, 86; xii., 7.
Cyperus echinatus (Ell.), Britton, xv., 99.
Cyperus humilis, Kunth, var. *elatior*, n. var., xv., 99.
Cyperus Martindalei, n. sp., xv., 98.
Cyperus ovularis, and *C. cylindricus*, vii., *48.
Cyperus refractus, note on, x., 32.
Cypripedium, monstrous, viii., 117.
Cypripedium, spiked, xii., 28, 54.
 Daisy, ox-eye, abnormal, xi., 67.
Dalea Boliviana, spec. nov., xvi., 259.
 Dandelion, adventitious leaf on, ix., 11, 129.
Danthonia, n. sp., x., 52
 Darlington, unpublished letter of, viii., 142.
 DeCandolle's "Cultivated Plants," On some inaccuracies in, xv., 190.
 Delaware, floras of, viii., 83.
Dendroochium, n. sp., xi., 50.
 Dendrological Notes, xiii., 78.
 Dendrometer, a simple, viii., *41.
 Desmids, new species of, vii., 44, *91; viii., *1; xii., *1, 51, *125, 133.
 Desmids of the United States, Turner's new, xiii., 56.
Desmodium Mandoni, spec. nov., xv., 261.
Desmodium Yungasense, spec. nov., xvi., 261.
Deyeuxia, n. sp., x., *64.
Deyeuxia Suksdorfii, Scrib., xv., *19.
Diaporthe, n. sp., x., 49, 89, 98.
Diatomaceae, new fossil deposits of, xiv., 57.
Diatomaceae of Shark River, N. J., xiv., 29.
 Diatoms, notes on, xiv. 25, 57, 78, 131, 141, 171, 172, 174, 247.
 Diatoms of Atlantic City and Vicinity, xv., 128.
 Diatoms, a descriptive list of Staten Island, xiv., *69, *109; xvi., *98.
 Diatomaceous deposit, from Atlantic City, Fossil Marine, xvi., *71, *207.
Dicentra Canadensis, tubers of, ix., 90.
Dicentra Cucullaria, rootstock of, ix., *47.
Dicentra, note on, xi., 55.
Dicentra punctured by bees, xi., 66.
Dichelyma longinerve, n. sp., xvi., 97.
Dichromena, a new species of, ix., 86.
Dichromena Watsoni, n. sp., xv., 101.
 Dickie, Dr. G., death of, ix., 120.
 Dicotyledon, a locomotive, viii., 116.
 Dicotyledons, nomenclature of leaves of fossil, xiii., 38.
Dicranella parvula, n. sp., xvi., 91.
Dicranum leloneuron, n. sp., xvi., 92.
Dicranum scoparium, var. *scopariforme*, n. var., xvi., 92.
Dicranum stenodictyon, n. sp., xvi., 92.
Dictyosiphon Macounii, n. sp., xvi., *11.
Dictyosphærium, n. sp., xii., 126.
Dimeregramma Novæ-Cæsariæ, n. sp., xvi., *74.
Dioclea Boykinii, new station for, x., 133.
Diospyros Kaki, economic use of, x., 95.
Diplachne, n. sp., x., 30.
Disporum, Salisb. The genus, xv., 187.
 Distribution of the Buffalo Grass, xv., 215.
 Dodecatheon, development of, xi., *31.
Donnellia, new genus of Musci, vii., 15.
Draba Crockeri, n. sp., xvi., 221.
Draba, n. sp., x., 125.
Draba verna, biennial, vii., 21.
Droseraceae of Spruce Pond, xi., 133.
 Dry rot, xii., 92.
 Drying plants with little loss of color, a method of, xiv., *33.
 Duct formation in chestnut wood, xiii., 91.
Duguetia glabra, spec. nov., xvi., 14.
Echinocystis and *Echinopepon*, xiv., 155.
Echinospermum Greenel, ix., 128.
Ectocarpus, n. sp., xii., 125.
Ectocarpus tomentosoides, n. sp., xvi., *11.
 Elastic stamens in *Compositæ*, xvi., 68.
 Electric light, influence on vegetation, vii., 59.
 Electricity, influence on plant growth, vii., 37.
 Electric phenomena in plants, ix., 142.
Eleocharis nodulosa, note on, ix., 56.
Eleocharis, n. sp., x., 101.
 Elm, change in leaves of, xii., 87.
Elymus, proliferous, x., 9.
Elymus, n. sp., xi., 126.
Encelia, n. sp., x., 41.
 Engelmann, George, xi., 20, *38.
 Engelmann, Dr., tribute to, xii., 55.
Epigaea repens, late flowering, ix., 12.
Epilobium palustre, bulbs of, x., 24.
Epilobium exaltatum, n. sp., xvi., 151.
Epipactis Helleborine, new station, ix., 127.
Erica and *Calluna* on Nantucket, xiii., 246.
Erica cinerea, xiv., 11.
Ericaceae, anthesis in, xii., *16.
Erigeron, fasciation in, vii., 68.
Eriogonum speciosum, n. sp., xvi., 152.
Eryngium Ludovicianum, n. sp., xiv., 51.
Erythronium albidum, Nutt., var. *coloratum*, n. var., xv., 111.

- Erythroxyton Coca*, the lateral lines in the leaf of, xiv., 125.
Euastrum, n. sp., xi., 18; xii., 3, 4.
Eucalypti, new use for, xii., 65.
Eunotia Americana, n. sp., xvi., *209.
Euphorbia Montereyana, sp. nov., xvi., 66.
Euphorbia occidentalis, n. sp., xvi., 152.
Euphorbia radioloides, var. *rubra*, n. var., xvi., 65.
Euphorbiaceæ Mexicanæ, xvi., 65
Euphrasia officinalis, xiii., 232; xiv., 10, 12, 58.
Eustichium Norvegicum, fruit of, x., *99.
Evolutionist, a forgotten, ix., 93.
Excipula, n. sp., xi., 73.
Exogens, growth of, viii., 127; ix., 8.
Fasciation in *Amorpha*, x., 136.
 " in *Compositæ*, viii., 93.
 " in *Linaria*, ix., 141.
 " note on, viii., 93.
 " in *Ranunculus*, ix., 10.
 " in *Rondeletia*, viii., 71.
 " in *Taraxacum*, ix., 10.
 " in *Rubus*, x., 48.
Fendlera, genus, emendation of, viii., 25.
Fern, a new American, viii., *61.
 " a new (*Notholaena*), vii., *50.
 " apospory in, xii., 42.
 " collected in Mexico and Chihuahua, by C. G. Pringle, 1886-1887, List of xv., 325
 " development of the antheridia in, xiii., *49.
 " distribution of in U. S., x., 58.
 " Fendler's *Trinidad*, vii., 96.
 " filmy. of *Jamaica*, xii., 117.
 " *Florida*, Curtiss's, vii., 94.
 " *Florida*, another, xii., 67; xiv., 149.
 " notes, viii., 88; x., 4; xii., 21; xiii., 81. *129; xv., 225.
 " notes on, ix., 20, 68, 91, 99, *129.
 " notes on some *Florida*, xiv., 97.
 " notes on variations of, vii., 85.
 " of *New Mexico*, Rusby's, viii., 36.
 " of *New York State*, viii., 78.
 " of the U. S., new or little known, vii., 62; viii., 4, 99, 111; ix., 49; x., 26, 101,
 " on the *Cumberland*, vii., 94.
 " prothallia, development of, x., *119.
 " rust, new, x., 62.
 " *Sporangia*, the dehiscence of, xiii., 168.
 " variations in, vii., 60.
Fertilization of *Arenaria*, xii., 62.
 " " *Clover*, viii., 117.
 " " *Rhexia*, viii., *102.
 " " *Scrophularia*, viii., *133.
 " cross, in *Cereus*, viii., 92.
Festuca, n. sp., xi., 1, 126.
Ficus, ferment of xii., 90.
Field for a Collector, An inviting, xv., 210.
Field Meetings of *N. Jersey Bot. Club*, vii., 49.
Field Meetings of the *Torrey Club*, vii., 73, 113.
Fig trees, notes on behavior of, vii., 66.
Filices, fission of rachis in, vii., 26, 85, 79.
Fimbristyllis capillaris, var. *coarctata*, xv., 102.
Fimbristyllis capillaris, var. *pilosa*, n. var., xv., 102.
Fir leaf wool, xii., 66.
Fishberries, xi., 11.
Fish killed by *Utricularia*, xi., 82.
Fission of pedicel in *Convallaria*, ix., 120.
Fission of scape in *Dicentra*, viii., 84.
Flora, *Adirondacks*. notes on, x., 43.
 " *Amboy clays*, fossil, xiii., 33.
 " *Banda Oriental*, xiv., 144, 159.
 " *Bermuda*, xii., 45.
 " *Broome County*, xii., 100.
 " *Canadian*, ix., 140.
 " *Carboniferous*, vii., 75.
 " *Cayuta Creek*, notes on the, xiv., 183.
 " *Chemung County*, N. Y., viii., 115.
 " *Chenango County*, xii., 52.
 " *Country along Rio Grande*, x., 122.
 " *Cretaceous*, vii., 77.
 " *Fossil*, *Rocky Mt.*, xii., 91.
 " *Franconia Mountains*, x., 34.
 " *Hudson Highlands*, notes on, xiii., 60.
 " *Iowa*, additions to, xvi., 69.
 " *Jurassic*, vii., 76.
 " *Kittatinny Mts.*, xi., 126; xiv., 187.
 " *Middlesex County*, N. J., viii., 7.
 " *Native*, additions to, xvi., 21.
 " *New Jersey*, Northern, vii., 114.
 " *New Jersey*, notes on, xiii., 4.
 " *New Jersey*, Western, vii., 23.
 " *Newport, R. I.*, notes on, ix., 23.
 " *New York City*, vii., 51, 114.
 " *North American*, *Geolog. Hist. of*, vii., 73.
 " *Northampton County*, Pa., viii., 114.
 " *Palisades of the Hudson*, xvi., 51.
 " *Plainfield*, N. J., vii., 26.
 " *Presque Isle*, vii., 18; viii., 28.
 " *Pine Barrens*, vii., 81.
 " *Rhode Island*, vii., 98.
 " *Richmond County*, N. Y., viii., 48; ix., 149; xii., 38; xiii., 83; xvi., 132.
 " *Ross County*, Ohio, xiii., 114.
 " *Silurian*, vii., 74.
 " *Suffolk County*, vii., 17.
 " *Temiscouatensis*, xv., 134.
 " *Tertiary*, vii., 78.
 " *Triassic*, vii., 76.
 " *Upper Chemung Valley*, notes on, xv., 131.
 " *U. S.* additions to, ix., 4.
 " *Utah and Nevada*, notes on, ix., 5.
 " *Westchester County*, N. Y., additions to, xiii., 6, 94.
 " *White Mts.*, notes on, ix., 114.

- Flora, Wyoming and Colorado, ix., 156.
 " Yellowstone Park, xii., 24.
 Floras, a meeting-place for two, xiv., 189.
 " insular, xiii., 245.
 " local, ix., 107.
 " local, of U. S., lists of, vii., 108; viii., 7, 16, 81; ix., 80; x., 67, 103, 129; xi., 9, 43; xii., 26, 36, 98.
 Flowering of plants in autumn, viii., 129.
 Flowers, abnormal, x., 71.
 " Alpine, fertilization, viii., 113.
 " and bees, vii., 66.
 " colors of, vii., 71, 120; viii., 8; ix., 117.
 " coloring matter of, xi., 21; xii., 89.
 " cross-fertilization by insects, ix., 131.
 " double, vii., 128.
 " early of spring of 1880, vii., 25.
 " of Menyanthes, dimorphous, ix., 92.
 " mutilation of by bees, xi., 65.
 " origin, through insect selection, vii., 99.
 " perforation of, notes on, viii., 68.
 " purple in Sagittaria, vii., 28.
 " sexes of, relation of heat to, x., 71.
 Foliage, autumn, viii., 107.
 Fools-parsley not poisonous, viii., 9.
 Forestry statistics, xii., 117.
 Fraxinus with hypertrophied pedicels, vii., 113.
 Freziera inaequilatera, spec. nov., xvi., 63.
 Frond, what is a? viii., 7.
 Frost, Charles C., vii., 72.
 Fruits and seeds, influence of crossing on, xi., 119.
 Fruits, coloring matter of, xii., 89.
 " of Cucurbita, ix., *30.
 Frullania, n. sp., x., 132.
 Fuchsia, monstrous flowers in, ix., *102.
 " with adventive leaf, etc., vii., 84, 98.
 Fungi, classification of, xii., 87.
 " curious in Nevada mines, viii., 19.
 " expansive power of, ix., 129.
 " from New Mexico, viii., 34.
 " in wrong genera, ix., *1.
 " new, vii., *8, 90.
 " new genus of, x., 127.
 " new species of, x., 7, 49, 52, 62, *73, 76, 89, 97, 117; xii., *33.
 " North American, new species, viii., 26, 34, *49, 51, 64, 73, 89, 123; ix., 18, *61, 73, 98, 111, 133; xi., 17, 26, 41, 49, 73, 114, 121.
 " preservation of, viii., 14, 21, 27, 32, 56.
 " preservative for, ix., 153.
 Fungus, fossil, xii., 64.
 " mimicry in a, xii., *29.
 Galactia montana, sp. nov., xvi., 324.
 Garden, Michaux's, xi., 88.
 Gardens, Kew, director, new, xi., 132.
 Gaylussacia resinosa, var. leucocarpa, n. var., xvi., 21.
 Generic names, notes on, xii., 57.
 Genista, pilosity in, vii., 120.
 Gentiana alba, xvi., 53.
 Geological formations and plant distribution, vii., 14.
 Geological history of N. American flora, vii., 73.
 Gerardia, haustoria of, xi., *109.
 " tenuifolia, parasitic, x., 132.
 Geum album, var. flavum, n. var., xvi., 21.
 Gilla, new species of, viii., 70.
 Ginkgo, the name, xii., 79.
 Gleditschia inermis, Mill., xv., 110.
 Gloeosiphonia verticillaris, n. sp., xvi., *3.
 Glonium, n. sp., x., 76.
 Glyceria, n. sp., x., *77.
 Gnomonia, n. sp., x., 98.
 Gonatobotrys, n. sp., x., 7.
 Gourd seeds, vitality of, vii., 102.
 Gramineæ, floral envelopes of, xii., 55.
 " on two species, xv., 293.
 Grape-vine, a large, viii., 116; ix., 11, 23; xi., 132.
 Graphis abaphoides, spec. nov., xvi., 105.
 Grass, a viviparous, vii., *118.
 " an adventive, viii., 129.
 " change of name in, ix., 32.
 " new to California, viii., 59.
 " New Western, xv., 11.
 Grasses, a new genus of, xiii., *219.
 " collected by Mr. Pringle, x., 8, 29.
 " from Washington Territory, x., *63, *77.
 " new American, xiii., 25, 52, 118.
 " n. sp., x., 21, 29, 42, 52, *128; xi., 5, 7, *37, 61, 125; xii., 6; xiv., 94.
 " new species of Mexican, xiii., 229; xiv., 8.
 " new or little known, xv., *8.
 " new or rare, xv., 48.
 " North American genera of, ix., 134.
 " notes on, ix., 153; x., 71; xi., 45.
 " notes on some rare, xv., 294.
 " of Arizona and California, ix., 74, 86, 103, 145.
 " of North America, Scribner's, viii., 59.
 " of Oregon, note on, ix., 34.
 " special uses and properties of some Mexican, xiv., 93.
 Gratiola, proliferation in, ix., 139.
 " pleiotaxy of corolla in, vii., 98.
 Gray, Dr., birthday of, xii., *116.
 " portrait of, xii., *72.
 Grimmia arcuatifolia, n. sp., xvi., 93.
 Gum, formation of, xi., 33.
 Gum in wood, formation, xii., 55, 119.

- Gum, Sonora, xii., 119.
 Gyalecta lamprospora, xii., 61.
 Gymnocladus, a fly-poison, ix., 130.
 Gymnosporangia, notes on, viii., 85.
 Habenaria ciliaris, flowering of, vii., 93.
 Hairs of plants, vii., 71.
 Haplaria, n. sp., x., 97.
 Haustoria of Comandra, x., *37.
 " " Gerardia, xi., *109.
 Heleocharis, n. sp., xi., 87.
 Helictes Rusbyi, spec. nov., xvi., 154.
 Helonias bullata in New Jersey, viii., 91.
 " " new station for, ix., 101.
 " " in cultivation, xi., 9.
 Helotium, n. sp., x., 93.
 Hemizonia, n. sp., x., 41; xvi., 151.
 Hendersonia, n. sp., xi., 73.
 Hepaticas, abnormal, xi., 55.
 Hepatica, petalody of stamens in vii., 97.
 Heppia omphaliza, spec. nov. xvi., 106.
 Herbaria and libraries of the U. S., vii., 116.
 " origin of, xi., 129.
 " value of, vii., 126.
 " Lapham, viii., 62.
 " Muhlenberg, viii., 89.
 " Olneyanum, vii., 116.
 " Schimper's, sale of, vii., 84.
 " of Cornell University, viii., 104.
 " of Mass. Horticult. Soc., viii., 30.
 " of Phila. Acad. Nat. Sciences, viii., 42.
 Hesperochiron nanus, xv., 110.
 Heterocentron roseum, note on, ix., 11.
 Heterophylly, Clematis, viii., 108.
 " in Desmodium, viii., 12.
 " in Fagus, x., 144.
 " in Hepatica, viii., *36.
 Hexagonia, n. sp., x., 73.
 Hicoria of Rafinesque, the genus, xv., 277.
 Hieracium aurantiacum, note on, viii., 112; ix., 12.
 Histological investigation, xii., 63.
 Holozonia, new genus, ix., 122.
 " filipes, note on, ix., 145.
 Hooker, Sir J. D., retirement of, xii., 121.
 Horsechestnut, synspermy in, xi., 119.
 Hosackia denticulata, n. sp., xvi., 151.
 Hough, Franklin B., death of, xii., 74.
 Humulus, etymology of word, xii., 29.
 Hydrocotyle Americana, tuberiferous, xiii., 28.
 Hypnum hæmatidens, n. sp., xvi., 97.
 " Leibergii, n. sp., xvi., 111.
 Hypomyces, n. sp., xi., 28.
 Idaho plants, viii., 81.
 Ilex opaca with entire leaves, viii., *112.
 " opaca, note on, viii., 128.
 " a yellow-berried, ix., 152.
 " Dahoon, yellow-berried, var., xi., 136.
 " versicolor, germination of, ix., *83.
 Impatiens, cleistogenous, x., 119.
 Impatiens, fulva, action of bees toward, vii., 20.
 Indian names of plants, Onondaga, xv., 262.
 Insect selection, origin of flowers by, vii., 99.
 Insects attracted by Phallus, xi., 70.
 Introduced plants in Eastern Massachusetts, xiv., 219.
 Involucre in Malvaceæ, xi., 8.
 Iowa Flora, additions to, xvi., 69.
 Ipomœa, tricotyledonous, x., *82.
 Iris, albinism in, xi., 128.
 " tetramerous, vii., 73.
 Isaria, n. sp., xi., 115.
 Juncus, proliferous, x., 9.
 " Greenii, southern range of, xiii., 5.
 " maritimus, note on, vii., 18.
 " setaceus, note on, vii., 86.
 " trifidus, notes on, xi., 20.
 Kalmia as a tonic, xii., 53, 72.
 Kansas fungi, xi., 114, 121.
 " notes from, xi., 104; xii., 62.
 Labiatae, on gyno-dioecious, xvi., 49.
 Laelia, peloric, vii., 84.
 Lagophylla, n. sp., x., 86.
 Laminaria, a new to the U. S., vii., 117.
 " note on, viii., 67.
 Lamium, cleistogamy in, xii., 51.
 Leaf-forms, design of some, ix., 34.
 Leaves, aromatic, in Quercus, xi., 117.
 " autumn, color of, xii., 30.
 " dimorphic, of aquatic plants, ix., 141.
 " epidermis, chlorophyll in, viii., 26.
 " forms of, x., 78.
 " peculiar, in Quercus, viii., *126.
 " photepinasty of, x., 84.
 " sizes of, vii., 71.
 Lechea and Polygala, note on, viii., 115.
 Lechugulla, the, xii., 120.
 Lecidea, n. sp., xi., 21, 22.
 " Floridensis, spec. nov., xvi., 104.
 Leggett, William Henry, ix., 85.
 Leguminosæ, calcium in, xii., 118.
 Leontodon, abundance in Eastern States, vii., 114.
 Leontodon, virescence in, viii., *128.
 Lepidodendron, recent determination, viii., 62.
 Leptochloa, n. sp., xii., 7.
 Leptosphaeria, n. sp., x., 53; xi., 42.
 Leptozosma, n. gen., xii., 133.
 Leskea nigrescens, n. sp., xvi., 97.
 Leucanthemum vulgare var. tubuliflorum, vii., 17.
 Libraries, botanical, and Herbaria of the U. S., vii., 116.
 Libriform tissue, the pores of, xiii., *197, *233.
 Lichen, a new North American, viii., 140.
 " note on a new North American, xiv., 134.
 Lichens, action of chlorophyll in, vii., 83.

- Lichens, apothecia of, xii., 88.
 " new species of, xii., 61, 113.
 " or fungi, viii., 66.
 " of Africa and America, similarity,
 viii., 6.
 " reproductive organs of, x., 84.
 " some new North American, xvi., 104.
 " theory of, ix., 33.
 " two, of Pacific coast, xi., 25
 " Western, new, x., 21, 42.
 Lignin, a new reagent for, xiv., 14.
 Liliun, deforming pilosity in, vii., 120.
 " pentamerous, vii., 83.
 " spiral torsion in, vii., 97.
 " superbun, xii., 87.
 " synanthly in, vii., 97.
 Lily, an electrified, ix., 153.
 Limnanthemum, notes on, xii., *13.
 " submersed leaves in, x., 34.
 Linnaea borealis, L., xiv., 136.
 Linnaeus and his Genera of Plants, xv., 125.
 Liquidambar, elongation of the inflorescence
 in, xiv., 95.
 Liriodendron simplex, n. sp., (fossil) xiv., *6.
 " oblongifolium, n. sp., (fossil),
 xiv., *5.
 " quercifolium, n. sp., (fossil),
 xiv., *6.
 Listeria australis, viii., 122.
 Literature, botanical, xi., 11, 58, 72, 95, 137.
 Lonicera grata, note on, x., 94.
 Lophlostoma, n. sp., x., 52, 89.
 Loranthus, a locomotive, viii., 117.
 Lotus, Egyptian, xii., 65.
 Lupinus adsurgens, n. sp., xvi., 150.
 " sylvestris, n. sp., xvi., 150.
 Lycopodiaceae, history of, xii., 43.
 Lycopodium, spores of, xii., 55.
 " lucidulum, Bulblets on, xvi., 320.
 Lythrum, etymology of word, xii., 60.
 Magnolia glauca on Long Island, x., 95.
 " station, xii., 87.
 Maine, floras of, viii., 8.
 Malvaceae, involucre in, xi., 8.
 Malvastrum angustum in Ill., viii., 144.
 " Rusbyi, spec. nov., xvi., 64.
 Mandioca, xvi., 273.
 Marsilia quadrifolia in Mass., viii., 127.
 " note on, viii., 144; xiii.,
 144.
 " notes on the American species of,
 xiv., 89.
 " vestita, var. tenuifolia, n. var., xiv.,
 92.
 Marsiliaceae, xv., 259.
 Maryland, floras of, viii., 83.
 Massachusetts, floras of, viii., 8.
 Massachusetts, notes from, ix., 56, 84; xi., 8.
 May-apple, notes on, xi., *62, 119.
 Mayflower, the name, ix., 92.
 Mayflower, the, xi., 105.
 Medicinal Plants, Notes on, xv., 133.
 Megalophyllosis, xii., 90.
 Megarrhiza, xiv., 155.
 Melophylly in Fuchsia, ix., *102.
 " Lysimachia, viii., 60.
 " Urgenea, ix., 103.
 Melanconis, n. sp., x., 117, 118.
 Melanconium, n. sp., x., 74.
 Melanthium latifolium, note on, x., 123.
 Mentzelia as a fly catcher, x., 69.
 Menyanthes, alternate ripening of anthers,
 vii., 60.
 " dimorphic flowers of, ix., 92.
 Merceya latifolia, n. sp., xvi., 94.
 Mertensia, albino, xii., 63.
 " notes on, xi., 45.
 " Virginica in New Jersey, viii., 58.
 " note on, vii., 79.
 Merullus lacrimans, xii., 92.
 Michaux's N. Jersey Garden, xi., 88.
 Michigan plants, notes on, x., 33.
 Micrasterias, n. sp., x., 19; xii., 4.
 Microseris, n. sp., x., 88.
 Microsphaeria, n. sp., x., 75.
 Migrations of plants, ix., 11.
 Mistletoe, xi., 77.
 Mitchella repens, leafy berries in, x., *1.
 " repens, white-fruited, x., 3.
 " white-fruited, viii., 111.
 Mocker-nut, the, xii., 102.
 Mollia Boliviana, spec., nov., xvi., 156.
 Mollugo verticillata, L., note on, xiv., 218.
 Monnina Boliviana, spec., nov., xvi., 20.
 Monotropa, veget. organs of, xii., 132.
 Money, parasites of, xii., 71, 101.
 Morisonia oblongifolia, spec. nov., xvi., 17.
 Moss, a deep-water, xii., 133.
 " a new, from Oregon, xiii., 120.
 Muhlenbergia Arizonica, Scrib., xv., *8.
 Multiplication of spathes in Symplocarpus,
 ix., 10, 84.
 " of spadices in Arisaema, ix., 90.
 " of spathes in Richardia, viii.,
 132.
 " of cotyledons in Fagus, viii.,
 108.
 " of flowers in Hepatica, viii., 84.
 Mummy garlands, ix., 142; xi., 35.
 Myco-lichens, ix., 6.
 Myosurus minimus, Linn., xiv., 165.
 " revision of, xiii., 1.
 " a word concerning, xiii., 61.
 Myriadoporus, n. gen., xi., 27.
 Naladaceae in the Torrey Herbarium, xiii.,
 *153.
 Nama densa, n. sp., xvi., 222.
 Names of plants, popular, viii., 105.
 Names, varietal, gender of, xi., 47, 56.
 Narcissus, corona or cup of, ix., 106.

- Navicula De Wittiana*, n. sp., xvi., *209.
 " *Schultzei*, n. sp., xv., *75.
 " *trinodis*, var. *inflata*, n. var., xvi., 101.
 Necrology, viii., 12.
 Nectar, its nature and uses, vii., 91.
 Nectar-glands of *Aplios*, xv., *133.
 " *cruciferæ*, xii., 10.
Nectria, n. sp., vii., 74; x., 77.
 Negundo, polyphyly of gynoeclium in vii., 73.
Nelumbium, new station, xii., 80.
Nemophila, cleistogenous, x., 119.
Neopeckia, new genus of fungi, x., 127.
Nesaea, petalody of stamens in, vii., 67.
Nesæa verticillata, on the floating tissue of, xvi., *315.
 Nevada and Utah, notes from, x., 69.
 Nevada, notes on flora of, ix., 5.
 New England, new finds in, viii., 6.
 New Jersey, Botanical trip into, xi., 90.
 " " floras of, viii., 81.
 " " notes from, xi., 32.
 New Mexico, new plants of, viii., 97, 121.
 New York, floras of, viii., 16.
 " " City stations, new, viii., 130.
 " " Central, notes from, x., 46.
 " " Stations, new, x., 46.
Nidularia, n. sp., xi., 18.
Nitella Macounii, Allen, xv., 11.
Nitella Morongii, n. sp., xiv., *214.
Nitella Muthnateæ, n. sp., xiv., *211.
Nodularia Mainensis, n. sp., xvi., 188.
 Nomenclature, a point in, xiv., 167.
 " Question and How to Settle it, xv., 230.
 North Carolina, notes from, ix., 115.
 Notelets, xii., 86.
 Notes from New Hampshire, xvi., 329.
 " from Queens County, Long Island, xiv., 13.
 " from the Saguenay River, xiii., 188.
 " from Schenectady, xiii., 39.
Notholaena, n. sp., x., 27.
 " *Grayi*, vii., *50.
Nummularia, n. sp., xi., 74.
Nuphar, xiv., 177.
 Nutation in *Epilobium*, ix., 8.
Nymphæa, xiv., 177.
Nymphæa elegans, re-discovery of, xv., 13.
 Oak, hybrid, near Keyport, ix., *13.
 Oaks, hybrid, viii., 132; ix., 55.
 " hybrid, a recent discovery on Staten Island, xv., *303.
 " hybrid, near Washington, x., *25.
 " variability of, ix., 118.
Edogonium, n. sp., xii., 126.
Oenothera, n. sp., x., 41, 125.
 Onagraceæ, stipules in, xi., 9.
Onoclea, spores of, xii., *8.
 " *sensibilis*, *obtusilobata*, viii., 101, 109.
Onoclea sensibilis, var. *obtusilobata*, ix., 6.
 Onondaga Co., N. Y., notes on flora of, x., 121.
 Onondaga Indian names of plants, xvi., 54.
 Onondaga Plant Names, xv., 214.
Ophloglossum nudicaule, ix., 71.
 " *palmatum*, variations of, viii., 89.
 " *vulgatum*, ix., 55.
Opuntia, fertilization of, x., 79.
 " fruit of, xii., 133.
 " uses of, xii., 121.
 Orange leaf scab, notes on the, xiii., 181.
 Orchidaceæ of Spruce Pond, xi., 133.
Orcuttia Californica, Vasey, n. sp., xiii., *219.
 Oriole's nest, vegetable fibres in, ix., 57.
Orthotricum Pringlei, C. Mull, n. sp., xiii., 120.
Osmorrhiza as a bur, xi., 92.
Osmunda cinnamomea, var. *frondosa*, xiii., *62.
 Ovary, the ideal, xvi., 77.
Oxalis Andina, spec. nov., xvi., 159.
 " *Boliviana*, spec. nov., xvi., 159.
Oxytheca, n. sp., x., 23.
Pachyphyllosis, xii., 90.
 Palms and Pines among the, x., 81.
 Palms of the U. S., xi., 68.
Panicum, n. sp., xi., 61.
Panicum Havardii, n. sp., xiv., 95.
 Papaw, the, xii., 122.
 Parasites of money, xi., 71.
Pardanthus, germination of, xi., *93.
 Parkinson's *Paradisus*, xi., 46.
Parmelia furfuracea in embalming, ix., 152.
Parnassia, ripening of anthers, vii., 59.
Paspalum, synopsis of the genus, xiv., 162.
 Peach, Indian, xii., 84.
 Pears, prickly, xii., 77.
 Pennsylvania, floras of, viii., 61.
Pentstemon, n. sp., x., 127.
 " *Digitalis*, range of, xi., 140.
Peronospora infestans, the mode of destruction of the potato by, xiii., 191.
Periconia, n. sp., x., 50.
Peziza, n. sp., x., 52, 76, 93; xi., 16, 41, 74.
Phaeosaccion, new genus of algae, ix., 66.
 Phalloid, an imperfectly described, ix., *123.
 Phalloids, odor of and frequency, vii., 30.
 Phalloides of the U. S., list of, vii., 11.
 " " additional, vii., 29.
 Phanerogams, new or noteworthy North American, xv., 97.
Phegopteris Dryopteris, note on, vii., 118.
 Philadelphia, Acad. Nat. Sciences, xi., 138.
 Philippine Islands, notes from, xvi., 217.
Phleum, viviparous, vii., *118.
Phoradendron, xi., 87.
 " range of, xi., 76.
 Photepinasty of leaves, x., 84.
 Phyllody of bracts in *Alnus*, ix., 120.
 " of calyx in *Trifolium*, viii., 113.

- Phyllody of ovule in *Leontodon*, viii., 128.
 " of sepals in *Trillium*, x., 71.
Phyllosticta, n. sp., x., 49, 97; xi., 115.
Physalacria, new genus of fungi, ix., *2.
Physarella, new genus of fungi, ix., *61.
Physarum, n. sp., xi., 50.
Physcomitrium megalocarpum, n. sp., xvi., 94.
 Pigments in cell-sap, xi., 35.
 Pilosity, deforming, vii., 120.
 Pine barren plants in Rhode Island, vii., 98.
 Pine-needles, xii., 102, 116.
 Pines, bifoliar spurs in, xii., 65.
 Pine-seed Wings, examination of, xiii., 245.
Pinus Banksiana on the coast of Maine, xvi., 194.
 " *Banksiana* with *Corema Conradii*, xvi., 295.
 " *Banksiana* height of, x., 82, 93, 116.
 " derivation in, xii., 41.
 " *edulis*, and *monophylla*, xii., 50, 81.
 " Englemann's revision, vii., 39.
 " *monophylla* and *Pinus edulis*, xiii., 183.
 " *pungens* in New Jersey, xiii., 121.
 " *rigida* in Minnesota, x., 132.
Pinus, heterophylly in, vii., 121.
 Plane-tree, gigantic, xi., 58.
Plantago, proliferous, vii., 67.
 " phyllody of bracts in, vii., 68.
 Plant-exchanges, viii., 93.
 " nomenclature, changes in, xi., 102
 " Notes from Termisouata County, Canada, xiv., 230.
 " stations wanted, viii., 71.
 " absorption of water by, xi., 71.
 " action of light on, vii., 110.
 " American, some new or little known, xiv., 51.
 " and plant-stations, viii., 45.
 " aquatic, dimorphic leaves, ix., 141.
 " ballast, vii., 122.
 " " New York City, viii., 141.
 " Californian, new, ix., 31.
 " carnivorous, xi., 81.
 " chemical constituents of, xi., 103.
 " collected by Dr. H. H. Rusby in South America, An enumeration of, xv., 177, 247; xvi., 13, 61, 153, 189, 259, 324.
 " drying of fleshy, ix., 92.
 " electric phenomena in, ix., 142.
 " exchanges, ix., 84.
 " extra-limital, xii., 10.
 " flowering of, in autumn, vii., 129.
 " Garber's Porto Rico, vii., 96.
 " growing in trees, x., 58.
 " growth of, influence of electric light, vii., 59.
 " growth of, influence of electricity, vii., 37.
 " hairs of, vii., 71.
 " histo-chemistry of, xi., 94.
 Plant of the Detroit River, xiii., 93.
 " introduced, Summit County, Ohio, xiii., 187.
 " Long Island, xiv., 59.
 " male and female, xii., 87.
 " migrations of, ix., 11.
 " new species of, viii., 97, 121.
 " New York City, viii., 130.
 " popular names of, viii., 105.
 " preserving, xii., 121.
 " rarer of N. Y. City, vii., 51.
 " rarer, of the valley of the Hudson, xiii., 6.
 " respiration of, xii., 63.
 " sex in, xi., 58.
 " South-western, notes on, xi., 128.
 " Texan, new, x., 90.
 " two new Florida, xiv., 8.
 " varying behavior of, vii., 20.
 " Western, new, ix., 62, 121; x., 41, 96, 125.
Platanus occidentalis, xiii., 247.
 " " forms of, xiv., 58.
Pleonectria, n. sp., x., 49.
Pleospora, n. sp., x., 53; xi., 75.
Poa, n. sp., x., 31.
 " *argentea*, Howell, xv., 11.
 " *macrantha*, Vasey, n. sp., xv., 11.
 " *rupestris*, n. sp., xiv., 94.
 Poison oak harmless to cattle in California, vii., 97.
 Poisons, action of, upon flowers, x., 11.
 Pollen bodies of angiosperms, vii., 60.
 " exuberance of, xii., 86.
 " Germination of, xvi., 130.
 " Measurements, Observations upon, xvi., 135.
Polygala, n. sp., x., 125.
 " *Andina*, spec. nov., xvi., 19.
 " *formosa*, spec. nov., xvi., 19.
 " and *Lechea*, note on, viii., 115.
Polygonum Careyi, note on, viii., 48.
 Polypetalae, some Californian, xiii., 141, 216.
 Polyphyly of corolla in *Houstonia*, ix., 10.
 " " " Claytonia, ix., 140.
 " " gynœcium in *Fraxinus*, ix., 11.
 " " bracts in *Hepatica*, ix., 10.
 " " corolla in *Trillium*, x., 57.
 " in *Asclepias*, viii., 132.
 " " *Eupatorium*, viii., 132.
 " " *Lygimachia*, viii., 60.
 " " *Silphium*, viii., 132.
Polyporus, n. sp., xi., 26.
 " odd form of, xii., *29.
 " *volvatus* and its varieties, vii., *102.
Polytrichum Macounii, n. sp., xvi., 96.
Pontederia, maturation of seeds, vii., 97.
 Poplar, a large, xii., 79.
 " Lombardy, origin of, xii., 74.
Populus grandidentata, leaf forms of, xiii., *80.

- Populus heterophylla*, L., note on the flowers of, xv., 114.
Populus, Notes on, xiv., 57.
Portulaca oleracea, note on, viii., 115.
Potamogeton Curtisii, n. sp., xiii., 145.
 " *Wrightii*, n. sp., xiii., *153.
Potamogetons in W. New York, x., 93.
 Potato, a curious, xiii., *39.
Potentilla congesta, var. *lobata*, n. var., xvi., 221.
Potentilla laxiflora, n. sp., xvi., 151.
 Preserving Plants for Herbaria, Schweinfurth's method of, xv., 292.
 Presque Isle, flora of, vii., 19.
 Proliferation in *Daucus*, ix., 151.
 " *Erigeron*, ix., 141.
 " *Gratiola*, 139.
 " *Plantago*, ix., 10.*
 " *Ranunculus*, x., 141.
 " *Symplocarpus*, ix., 10.
 " *Verbena*, ix., 141.
 " *Phleum*, xi., 120.
 Prize, de Candolle, xii., 13.
 Proterogyny in *Spartina*, x., 75.
Protium Bolivianum, spec. nov., xvi., 189.
 Protoplasm, continuity of, x., 133; xi., 107; xii., 55.
Psilocarya nitens (Vahl.), Britton, xv., 101.
Psilotum triquetrum, new station, ix., 128.
Ptelea, wingless-fruited, xi., 10.
 Pteridophyta of Litchfield, xi., 7.
 Pteris with caudate pinnules, vii., 114.
Puccinia, n. sp., xi., 49; xii., 34.
 Purslane, night-closing of leaves, ix., 153.
Pyrenophora, n. sp., xi., 28.
Pyrenothamnia, n. gen. of lichens, x., 32.
Quercus, n. sp., x., 91.
 " *alba*, peculiar leaves in, viii., *126.
 " " plurality of embryos in, xiii., *95.
 " *Muhlenbergii*, note on, xiii., 40.
 " *nigra*, xii., 115.
 " *palustris*, striped acorns, ix., 57.
 " polyphyly of gynoecium in, xii., 101.
 " *prinoides*, xii., 119.
 " *rubra*, aromatic leaves, xi., 117.
Racomitrium Macounii, n. sp., xvi., 93.
Ramalina, n. sp., x., 43.
Ramularia, n. sp., xi., 122.
 Rangely Lakes, A trip among the, xvi., 263.
Ranunculus aquatilis, var. *hispidulus*, n. var., xvi., 150.
 " *Cymbalaria*, hirsute, viii., 59.
 " petalody of stamens in, vii., 113.
 " some Californian, xiv., 116.
Raula, new genus of the Musci, vii., 16.
Redfieldia, a new genus of grasses, xiv., *133.
 " *flexuosa*, n. sp., xiv., *133.
 Redwood, qualities of, xii., 90.
Reliquiæ Rafinesquianæ, xii., 37.
 Reviews of Foreign Literature, xv., 86, 116, 129, 169, 194, 237, 268, 320; xvi., 25, 79, 113, 137, 165, 197, 222, 248, 279, 331.
Rhabdonema Atlanticum, n. sp., xvi., *75.
Rhexia, fertilization of, viii., *102.
Rhinotrichum, n. sp., xi., 18.
Rhizocarpeæ, The systematic position of, xv., 258.
 Rhode Island, floras of, viii., 8.
Rhododendron of Pontus, xi., 10.
 " *Vaseyi*, Another station for, xv., 164.
 " Notes on two, xvi., 220.
 Rhubarb culture, xii., 90.
Rhus, adventitious leaves in, vii., 91, 98.
 " *cotinoides*, rediscovery of, ix., 153.
Ricinus, a tree in California, vii., 97.
Robinia, irritability in, vii., 92.
 Robinson, J. F., death of, xii., 10.
Roestelia, n. sp., x., 74.
Rondeletia cordata, note on, viii., 71.
Rosa humilis, var. *lucida*, n. var., xiv., 256.
 " " *villosa*, n. var., xiv., 256.
 " *minutifolia*, fruit of, ix., 127.
 " *proliferous*, vii., 63.
 " Remarks on the group *Carolinæ* of the genus, xiv., 253; xvi., 161.
 " new North American, ix., 97.
Rosellinia, n. sp., xi., 74.
 Rot, dry, xii., 92.
Rourea Bakerana, spec. nov., xvi., 192.
Rubus, phyllody of calyx in, vii., 56.
 " petalody of stamens in, vii., 68.
 " fasciation in, x., 48.
Rudbeckia Missouriensis, xv., 94.
Sabal umbraculifera, xiv., 72.
Sagittaria with dark purple flowers, vii., 28.
Salicornia, note on, viii., 130.
Salisburya adiantifolia, xi., 134.
Salix balsamifera, Barratt, xv., 121.
 " brittle branches of, ix., 82, 89, 90.
 " pistillody of stamens in, vii., 55, 56.
 " stamens within ovary of, viii., 76.
 " synopsis of Northern species, vii., 89.
Salvinia *cææ*, xv., 261.
 Sam's Point, N. Y., flora of, x., 105, 121.
 San Francisco Peninsula, changes in plant-life, vii., 35.
Sanguinaria Canadensis, notes on, xiv., *74.
Sarracenia, hexamerous, vii., 83.
Sarracenia variolaris, note on, xiv., 229.
Sassafras tree, a large, vii., 67.
Saurauja Rusbyi, spec. nov., xvi., 64.
 Savoyanne, the word, xii., 72.
Saxifraga, petalody of stamens in, vii., 69.
 " *Virginiensis*, some anomalous forms of, xiv., 122.
 " *Virginiensis*, var. *pentadecandra*, n. var., xiv., 124; xv., 166.
Scirpus heterocarpus, xv., *103.

- Scirpus Pringlei*, n. sp., xv., *103.
Schizoxylon, n. sp., xl., 42.
Scleria graminifolia, n. sp., xv., 104.
Scorzonella arguta, n. sp., xvi., 152.
Scrophularia, fertilization of, viii., *133.
 Seeds, latent vitality of, ix., 131.
 " Leguminous, structure of the testa of several, xiii., *17.
 " of gourd, vitality of, vii., 102.
 " of solidago, vitality of, vii., 35.
 " thickly sown, influence on sex, vii., 22.
 " of weeds, xiv., 111.
Senecio, n. sp., x., 87.
Septoria, n. sp., x., 97; xl., 73, 115; xii., 33.
Setaria, fission of spike in, vii., 101.
Setaria glauca and *viridis*, Note on, vii., 15.
 Sex in plants, xi., 58.
Sherardia arvensis, in Canada, xiv., 14.
 " " L., xiv., 238.
Shortia, xii., 10.
 " note on, xi., 136.
Sida Benensis, spec. nov., xvi., 153.
Silene with 5-merous ovary, viii., 32.
 " insectivorous, vii., 34.
Simblum rubescens, vii., *8.
 " " in Iowa, viii., 126.
Sisymbrium Rusbyi, spec. nov., xvi., 16.
 " *Thaliana* biennial, vii., 21.
Sisyrinchium, xi., 80.
 Slight varieties, Classification of, xvi., 270.
 " " Remarks on, xvi., 272.
 Smilacæ, Proposed Revision of North American, xv., 86.
Smilax herbacea, L., A suggestion concerning, xv., 189.
 " *pumila*, Walt., Notes on, xv., 51.
 " Some peculiarities in the seed of, xv., 162.
 Snake, lignified, from Brazil, x., 10.
 " " ix., *137, 152.
 Snowberries, poisoning by, xii., 64.
 Snow, red, xii., 131.
Solana, crossing, xii., 118.
 " tuberosus, xl., 34.
Sophora, fasciation in, xiv., 37, 68.
Sorosporium, n. sp., ix., 7.
 South American Vegetation, First Glimpses of, xvi., 43.
Sparganium, xv., *73.
 " *androcladum* (Engelm.), var. *fluctuans*, Morong, n. var., xv., 78.
 " *androcladum* (Engelm.), var. *multipedunculata*, n. var., xv., 79.
 " *Greenetii*, n. sp., xv., 77.
Spartina, notes on, x., *85.
 " *proterogyny* in, x., 75.
Spergula, etymology of word, xii., 59.
Sphaerella, n. sp., x., 75, 98, 117; xl., 75, 122, 123.
Sphaeria, n. sp., x., 53, 54, 90; xl., 42.
Sphaeria, a new one on grapes, vii., 90.
 " *Solidaginis*, development, viii., 29.
Sphagnum, notes on the genus, ix., 105.
Spicaria, n. sp., x., 97.
 Spines in cactus, use of, xii., 60.
 Spores of *Lycopodium*, xii., 55.
 " of *Onoclea*, xii., *8.
Sporobolus, n. sp., x., 52, 128.
 " *annuus*, n. sp., xiv., 9.
 " *interruptus*, xv., *8.
 " *racemosus*, n. sp., xiv., 9.
 " *Shepherdi*, n. sp., xiv., 8.
 Staminody in *Narcissus*, vii., 60.
Staphylea, late flowering of, ix., 144.
 Starch in tracheal ducts, xiv., 77.
 " in the wood of chestnut, notes on, xi., 122.
 Staten Island, N. Y., notes from, xiii., 144.
Staurastrum, n. sp., x., 19, 20; xii., 4, *123.
Staurothele, n. sp., xl., 26.
Stegonosporium, n. sp., x., 76.
Stictis, n. sp., x., 76.
Stigmatidium inscriptum, spec. nov., xvi., 105.
Stilbospora, n. sp., xl., 18.
Stipa, n. sp., xl., 42; xv., 125.
 Stipules in *Onagraceæ*, xl., 9.
 Stomata, On the opening of, xv., *287.
 Strait of Magellan, Botanizing in the, xv., 15, 105.
Subularia aquatica, xl., 118.
 " " New locality for, xvi., 291.
 Suggestion, a, ix., 82.
 Suppression of involucre in *Anemone*, ix., 120.
 " of leaflets in *Carya*, viii., 132.
 Survival of the fittest, x., 53.
 Sweet cicely as a bur, xl., 92.
 Sweet potato, a character of the, ix., 130.
Sycocarpus, gen. nov., xiv., 143.
 " *Rusbyi*, n. sp., xiv., 143.
Symphoricarpus racemosus, var., viii., 114.
Symplocarpus foetidus, (L.), Salisb., The Development of, xv., *151.
Synanthy in *Fuchsia*, xv., *102.
Syncarpy in *Prunus*, ix., 120.
 Synopses, artificial, vii., 86.
 Synspermy in horsechestnut, xl., 119.
 Syracuse Botanical Club, xl., 47.
 Syracuse, Notes from, xii., 96.
Tamarinds, x., 70.
Taraxacum, fasciation in, vii., 68.
 Teratological notes, ix., 10, *102, 140; x., 9, 122.
 Teratology, xl., 67, 119.
Thalietrum, petalody of stamens in, vii., 97.
 " or *Anemone*, which? x., 56.
Thinouia coriacea, spec., nov., xvi., 191.
Thuja gigantea, xii., 66.
Tiarella cordifolia, seeding of, viii., 80.
Tigridia, tetramerous, vii., 83.
Tilia, Bract in, xv., 316.
Tillandsia, new stations for, viii., 6.

- Tillandsia*, the name, xii, 79.
 Timber in Texas, xi, 81.
 " strength of, xi., 47.
Tissa macrotheca, var. *scariosa*, n. var., xv., 129.
 " *pallida*, n. sp., xv., 129.
 " Preliminary Note on the North American Species of the Genus, xvi, 125.
 Toadstools, prep. for herbarium, viii., 21.
Tolypella Macounii, n. sp., xiv., *212.
 " the American species of, x., *109.
 Tomato, history of, xii., 78.
Torenia Asiatica, fertilization of, ix., *51.
 Trees, forest, along N. Pacific R. R., xi., 81.
 " large, vii., 57, 67, 101, 121.
 " " near New York City, vii., 81, 107.
 " annual growth of, vii., 71.
 " growth of, xii., 82.
 " of the United States, xii., 75.
 " of the South-west, ix., 53, 78, 106.
Tricardia Watsoni, ix., 92, 116.
Triceratium Hellprinianum, n. sp., xvi., *210.
 " *indentatum*, n. sp., xvi., *210.
 " *Kainii*, n. sp., xvi., *76.
T. Kainii, var. *constrictum*, n. var., xvi., *210.
Trichomanes, radicans in Tennessee, vii., 16.
Trifolium, funnel-shaped leaves in, x., 70.
 Trigger-hairs of the Thistle Flower, xv., *32.
Trigyneta Boliviana, spec. nov., xvi., 14.
Trillium, phyllody of sepals in, x., 71.
 " polyphyly of corolla in, x., 57.
Trisetum, n. sp., x., *64; xi., 6; xii., 6.
Trollius, etymology of word, xii., 59.
Troximon, n. sp., x., 88.
 Trunks of trees, changes in diameter, viii.
 Tubulifloral Compositæ, On irregular tendencies in, xv., 266.
 Tuckahoe, etymology of, ix., 115.
 " notes on, ix., 125, 140, 152; xi., *1.
 Tulip tree, the ancestors of, xiv., *1.
Typha, fission of spike in, vii., 63.
Typha, xv., *1.
 Typhaceæ, Studies in the, xv., *1, 73.
 Umbelliferae, artificial synopsis of, vii., 87.
 " oil receptacles of xii., 55.
Unifolium, xv., 285.
 Union of an oak with a birch, xiii., 221.
Uredo, n. sp., xii., 36.
Uromyces, n. sp., x., 74.
Ustilago, n. sp., x., 7; xii., 35.
 Utah, notes from, viii., 70, 75; x., 32.
Utricularia, fish killed by, xi., 82.
 " *resupinata*, Note on, vii., 19.
Valsa, n. sp., x., 89, 118; xi., 27, 28.
Valsaria, n. sp., xi., 28.
 Varietal names, gender of, xi., 47, 56.
 Varieties, Classification of slight, xvi., 270, 272, 328.
 Vase, the Gray, xii., *116.
 Vegetable tissue, contraction under frost, x., 83.
 Vegetation, effect of climate on, xi., 81.
 " micro-, of bank notes, xi., 101.
 " sunlight and, xii., 64.
 " influ. heat and cold, xii., 64.
 " insular, xii., 103.
Veltheimia, proterandry in, xiii., 62.
 Venation, new terminology of, vii., 37.
Verbascum, a hybrid, ix., 10, 141.
 " *Lychnitis*, xii., 83.
 Vernation of *Botrychium boreale*, vii., 115.
 " in *Botrychia*, viii., 100.
Veronica, note on, xii., 48.
Vincetoxicum nigrum, ix., 106, 120.
 " *Scoparium*, ix., 115.
 " etymology of word, xii., 60.
Viola, the genus, xi., 59.
 " *Boliviana*, spec. nov., xvi., 18.
 " *Bridgesii*, spec. nov., xvi., 18.
 " *peloric*, vii., 98.
 " *sagittata*, variations in, vii., 27.
 " *thymifolia*, spec. nov., xvi., 18.
Violet, round-leaved, note on, viii., 47.
 " with runners, x., 57.
Violets, notes on New Jersey, xiv., 76.
Virescence in *Leontodon*, viii., *128.
 " in *Thalictrum*, viii., 60.
 " in *Rosa*, ix., 155.
Virgaria, n. sp., x., 97.
Volvox globator, xi., 10.
 Walnut tricotyledonous, x., 122.
Websteria, gen. nov., xiv., 135.
 " *limnophila*, sp. nov., xiv., 135.
 " *submersa*, xv., 99.
 Weeds, distribution of, x., 24.
 " seeds of, xii., 111.
 " the migration of, ix., 112.
 Westchester Co., N. Y., gleanings in, ix., 86.
 Williamson, John, death of, xi., 104.
 Willows, White Mountain, xv., *121; xvi., 30, 311.
Wissadula Andina, spec., nov., xvi., 153.
Wolffia gladiata var. *Floridana*, vii., 64.
 Wood, Alphonso, viii., *53.
Woodia obtusa, xiii., 116.
Woodwardia angustifolia in Mich., viii., 47.
 Wool, fir leaf, xii., 66.
Xanthidium, n. sp., xiv., 3.
 " *cristatum*, var. *truncatum*, n. var., xvi., 186.
 Yaupon, the, xii., 63.
 Young, Alfred R., death of, x., 57.
Yucca, nectary of, xiii., *135.
Zanthoxylum, n. sp., x., 90.
Zea, eversion of axis in, vii., 69.
Zygnema, n. sp., xii., 126.

INDEX TO ILLUSTRATIONS.

VOL.	PAGE.	FIG.	CUTS IN THE TEXT.	AUTHOR.
I.	35	5	<i>Lemna Valdiviana</i>	T. F. Allen.
II.	34	1	Trowel.....	F. J. Bumsted.
VII.	54	1	Cross-section of <i>Carya alba</i>	H. C. Beardslee.
"	104	3	<i>Polyporus volvatus</i>	C. H. Peck.
"	119	1	A viviparous grass.....	W. R. Gerard.
VIII.	10	1	New illustration of cell formation.....	
"	86	1	Heterophylly in <i>Hepatica</i>	W. R. Gerard.
"	41	2	A simple dendrometer.....	C. E. Bessey.
"	54	1	Portrait of Alphonso Wood.....	
"	78	5	Cohesion of glumes in <i>Agrostis elata</i>	F. L. Scribner.
"	103	2	Fertilization of <i>Rhexia Virginica</i>	Wm. H. Leggett.
"	113	1	<i>Ilex opaca</i> with entire leaves.....	J. H. Mellichamp.
"	126	1	Peculiarly lobed leaves in <i>Quercus alba</i>	N. L. Britton.
"	128	1	Virescence in <i>Leontodon</i>	W. W. Bailey.
"	134	4	Fertilization of <i>Scrophularia</i>	Wm. Trelease.
IX.	14	5	Acorns of <i>Quercus Rudkini</i>	N. L. Britton.
"	51	4	<i>Torenia Asiatica</i>	W. W. Bailey.
"	83	1	Germination of <i>Iris versicolor</i>	Joseph Schrenk.
"	91	1	Adhesion between two beeches.....	
"	102	6	Teratological Notes in <i>Fuchsia</i>	Wm. Trelease.
"	129	1	Abnormal <i>Pteris aquilina</i>	Arthur Hollick.
"	137	2	Some phenomena connected with the Cambium layer...	
"	139			
X.	51	2	<i>Cucurbita Californica</i>	C. C. Parry.
"	54	1	Morphology of the Jerusalem Artichoke.....	H. W. Ravenel.
"	64	3	<i>Deyeuxia Tweedyi</i>	F. L. Scribner.
"	65	4	<i>Trisetum Brandegei</i>	" "
"	77	4	<i>Glyceria Canbyi</i>	" "
"	78	1	<i>Agropyrum dasystachyum</i>	" "
"	82	1	Abnormal Cotyledons in <i>Ipomœa</i>	W. W. Bailey.
"	100	6	Fruit of <i>Eustichium Norvegicum</i>	E. G. Knight.
"	119	2	Fern Notes.....	D. H. Campbell.
"	128	1	<i>Agropyrum Scribneri</i>	George Vasey.
XI.	31	6	Development of Dodecatheon.....	A. F. Foerste.
"	33	2	Abnormal <i>Carya porcina</i>	F. L. Harvey.
"	39	1	Portrait of George Engelmann.....	
"	62	4	<i>Podophyllum peltatum</i>	
"	63			
"	64	2	Prickles of <i>Robinia</i>	" "
"	93	1	Germination of <i>Pardanthus Chinensis</i>	J. Schrenk.
"	123	4	Nectar glands in <i>Apios tuberosa</i>	A. F. Foerste
"	124	3	Leaf scars.....	
"	125			
XII.	8	5	A new coat in the spore of <i>Onoclea</i>	D. H. Campbell.
"	17-20	13	Anthesis in <i>Ericaceæ</i>	H. H. Rusby.
"	29	1	Mimicry in a fungus.....	W. R. Gerard.
"	71	1	Bronze medallion of Asa Gray.....	
"	116	1	Vase presented to Asa Gray.....	
XIII.	39	1	A curious potato.....	A. F. Foerste.
"	95	3	Plurality of embryos in <i>Quercus alba</i>	E. G. Britton.
"	136	3	<i>Yucca filamentosa</i>	Wm. Trelease.
"	199	4	Pores of the libriform tissue.....	
"	238			
"	240			

VOL.	PAGE.	FIG.	CUTS IN THE TEXT.	AUTHOR.
XIV.	83	1	Iron press.....	C. E. Smith.
"	74	5	<i>Sanguinaria Canadensis</i>	A. F. Foerste.
"	96	1	<i>Asteromphalus Roperianus</i> , var.....	E. A. Schultze.
"	120	9	Diœcism in <i>Anemone acutiloba</i>	B. D. Halsted.
"	180	1	Dehiscence of the sporangium in <i>Adiantum pedatum</i>	F. M. Lyon.
"	181	3		
XV.	67	15	Studies in the Typhaceæ.....	Thos. Morong.
"	9	1	<i>Bromus Pumpellianus</i>	F. L. Scribner.
"	83	6	Trigger-hairs of the Thistle flower.....	B. D. Halsted.
"	213	1	Abnormal Ash leaves.....	B. D. Halsted.
"	288	6	On the Opening of stomata.....	F. Roth.
"	291			
XVI.	22	3	<i>Lycopodium lucidulum</i>	E. E. Sterns.
"	164	1	<i>Viola palmata</i>	J. I. Northrop.
"	165	2	<i>Synedra pulchella</i> var. <i>abnormis</i>	E. A. Schultze.
"	212	1	<i>Salix argyrocarpa</i>	M. S. Bebb.

VOL.	NO.	PLATES.	AUTHOR	PAGE.
I.		<i>Spirodela</i>	C. F. Austin.....	39
IV.		Portrait of Dr. Torrey.....		9
VI.		Vernation in <i>Botrychium</i>	G. E. Davenport.....	196
"		A <i>Nostoc</i> the matrix of <i>Scytonema</i>	F. Wolle.....	218
VII.	I.	<i>Simblum rubescens</i>	W. R. Gerard.....	8
"	II.	" " " ".....	" " " ".....	8
"	III.	<i>Cyperus ovularis</i> and <i>C. cylindricus</i>	N. L. Britton.....	48
"	IV.	<i>Notholaena Grayi</i>	G. E. Davenport.....	50
"	V.	New American <i>Desmids</i> . ..	F. Wolle.....	91
VIII.	VI.	" " " ".....	" " " ".....	1
"	VII.	<i>Ascomycetella Quercina</i>	C. H. Peck.....	49
"	VIII.	<i>Cheilanthes Parishii</i>	G. E. Davenport.....	61
IX.	IX.	Fungi in wrong genera.....	C. H. Peck.....	1
"	X.	On a new Hybrid Oak near Keyport, New Jersey.....	N. L. Britton.....	13
"	XI.			
"	XII.			
"	XIII.	New Fresh-water Algae.....	F. Wolle.....	25
"	XIV.	Fruits of <i>Cucurbita</i>	C. C. Parry.....	30
"	XV-XXII.	Development of the Cortex in <i>Chara</i>	T. F. Allen.....	37
"	XXIII.	" " " root-stock in <i>Dicentra</i>	Joseph Schrenk.....	47
"	XXIV.	New species of fungi.....	C. H. Peck.....	61
"	XXV.	<i>Phallus Ravenellii</i>	" " " ".....	123
X.	XXVI.	Leafy berries in <i>Mitchella repens</i>	W. R. Dudley.....	1
"	XXVII.	New fresh-water Algae.....	F. Wolle.....	13
"	XXVIII.	Three hybrid Oaks near Washington.....	George Vasey.....	25
"	XXIX.			
"	XXX.			
"	XXXI.	<i>Haustoria</i> of North American Parasitic Phanerogams.....	Joseph Schrenk.....	37
"	XXXII.			
"	XXXIII.			
"	XXXIV.	<i>Cheilanthes Pringlei</i>	G. E. Davenport.....	61
"	XXXV.	<i>Boletus Morganii</i>	C. H. Peck.....	72
"	XXXVI.	Spikelets of <i>Spartina</i>	F. L. Scribner.....	85
"	XXXVII.	American species of <i>Tolypella</i>	T. F. Allen.....	109
"	to XLII.			
XI.	XLIII.	Notes on Tuckahoe.....	J. Schrenk.....	1
"	XLIV.	<i>Desmids</i> of the United States.....	F. Wolle.....	13
"	XLV.	<i>Cathestechum erectum</i> , V. & H.....	George Vasey.....	37
"	XLVI.	<i>Haustoria</i> of North American Phanerogams.....	J. Schrenk.....	109

VOL.	NO.	PLATES.	AUTHOR.	PAGE.
XII.	XLVII.	New Desmids of the United States.....	F. Wolle.....	1
"	XLVIII.	Notes on Limnanthemum.....	J. Schrenk.....	13
"	XLIX.	New species of Fungi.....	C. H. Peck.....	33
"	L.	The genus Cintractia.....	Wm. Trelease.....	69
"	LI.	New Desmids of the United States.....	F. Wolle.....	125
XIII.	LII. }	Structure of seeds of several Leguminous Plants..	L. H. Pammel.....	17
"	LIII. }			
"	LIV.	Development of the Antheridium in Ferns.....	D. H. Campbell.....	49
"	LV.	Variation of Osmunda cinnamomea.....	E. H. Day.....	63
"	LVI.	Bauhinias living and fossil.....	J. S. Newberry.....	77
"	LVII.	Leaf-forms of Populus grandidentata.....	N. L. Britton.....	89
"	LVIII.	Notholæna Pringlei, n. sp.....	G. E. Davenport.....	129
"	LIX.	Potamogeton Wrightii, n. sp.....	Thos. Morong.....	153
"	LX.	Orcuttia Californica.....	George Vasey.....	219
XIV.	LXI. }	Cretaceous Liriodendra.....	J. S. Newberry.....	1
"	LXII. }			
"	LXIII. }	Cerastium arvense and its N. American varieties. }	N. L. Britton }	89
"	LXIV. }			
"	LXV. }	Diatoms of Staten Island.....	E. A. Schultze.....	69
"	LXVI. }			
"	LXVII.	Sanguinaria Canadensis.....	A. F. Foerste.....	74
"	LXVIII.	Asplenium rhizophyllum, var., Biscaynianum....	D. C. Eaton.....	97
"	LXIX.	Diatoms of Staten Island.....	E. A. Schultze.....	109
"	LXX.	Redfieldia flexuosa.....	George Vasey.....	133
"	LXXI.	Chara muthnatae, n. sp.....	T. F. Allen.....	211
"	LXXII. }	Tolypella Macounii, n. sp.....	" "	212
"	LXXIII. }			
"	LXXIV.	Chara succincta, R. Br.....	" "	213
"	LXXV.	Nitella Morongii, n. sp.....	" "	214
XV.	LXXVI.	New or little known Grasses.....	F. L. Scribner.....	8
"	LXXVII. }	Brasenia peltata.....	Jos. Schrenk.....	29
"	LXXVIII. }			
"	LXXIX.	Studies in the Typhaceæ.....	Thos. Morong.....	1
"	LXXX.	Scirpus Pringlei.....	N. L. Britton.....	103
"	LXXXI.	Salix balsamifera, Barratt.....	M. S. Bebb.....	121
"	LXXXII.	Development of Symplocarpus.....	A. F. Foerste.....	151
"	LXXXIII.	Quercus rubra and Q. Phellos.....	A. Hollick.....	303
"	LXXXIV. }	" heterophylla, Michx.....	" "	303
"	LXXXV. }			
"	LXXXVI.	Development of Corynites Curtissii.....	J. F. James.....	314
XVI.	LXXXVII. }	On some marine Algæ.....	W. G. Farlow.....	1
"	LXXXVIII. }			
"	LXXXIX. }	Fossil marine Diatomaceous deposit from } Atlantic City, N. J. }	C. H. Kain..... }	71
"	XC.			
"	XCI.	Grimmia torquata.....	E. G. Britton.....	106
"	XCII. }	Fossil marine Diatomaceous deposit from } Atlantic City, N. J. }	C. H. Kain..... }	207
"	XCIII. }			
"	XCIV.	Nasturtium lacustre.....	A. F. Foerste.....	266
"	XCIV. }	Nesoa verticillata.....	Jos. Schrenk.....	315
"	XCVI. }			
"	XCVII. }			

GENERIC INDEX.

- Abies*, vii., 102; viii., 4, 23; ix., 34, 156; x., 45, 47, 67; xi., 22, 23, 24, 40, 81, 82; xii., 24, 90, 100, 103; xiii., 72, 79, 85, 87, 88, 124, 173; xiv., 15, 100; xv., 128, 186; xvi., 116, 146, 167, 305, 311.
Abilgaardia, xv., 102.
Abola, ix., 135.
Abronia, xvi., 174.
Abrus, xii., 54.
Abuta, xvi., 15.
Abutilon, viii., 120; x., 81, 132; xi., 8, 19; xiii., 128; xiv., 96, 101, 245; xvi., 153, 154.
Acacia, ix., 142; x., 81; xii., 119; xiv., 162; xv., 95, 110, 197; xvi., 47, 250, 310, 327.
Acalypha, xvi., 66.
Acæna, xiv., 164; xv., 17, 106.
Acantholemon, xiv., 266.
Acanthomintha, x., 81.
Acanthospermum, vii., 124; ix., 113; xiv., 44.
Acanthus, xiv., 86.
Acaulon, xv., 114.
Acer, vii., 25, 56, 73, 97; viii., 66; ix., 106, 156; x., 45, 70, 83, 105; xi., 23, 28; xii., 53, 67, 82; xiii., 6, 33, 60, 101, 233; xiv., 78, 186, 194, 230, 232; xv., 135; xvi., 60, 136, 168, 257, 287.
Acerates, xii., 11; xv., 58.
Achæetogeron, xv., 94.
Achillæa, vii., 124; ix., 114, 156; x., 120; xii., 103; xiii., 246; xiv., 234; xv., 126; xvi., 288.
Achlys, xiv., 120.
Achnanthes, xiv., 28, 29; xv., 131.
Acicarpa, xvi., 44.
Acnida, xiii., 61.
Actinophora, xii., 37.
Acollum, x., 22.
Aconitum, viii., 9; xi., 36; xii., 25, 52; xiii., 75, 190; xiv., 128, 178.
Acorus, x., 9; xiii., 94.
Acrospermum, viii., 124.
Aerostichum, vii., 61; viii., 79, 120; x., 19; xiv., 168; xv., 145, 181, 252; xvi., 80.
Actæa, xiii., 169, 196; xiv., 291; xv., 58, 125, 135; xvi., 270.
Actinella, xi., 168, 192, 180; xv., 214.
Actinocyclus, xiv., 173; xvi., 72.
Actinodiscus, xvi., 72.
Actinoptychus, xiii., 124; xiv., 141; xv., 131; xvi., 73.
Actinolepis, x., 81.
Actinomeris, xi., 109; xiii., 116.
Actinomyces, xii., 92.
Adenostephanus, xvi., 163.
Adenostoma, x., 106.
Adesmia, vii., 124; xvi., 261.
Adhatoda, xv., 198; xvi., 163.
Adiantum, vii., 80, 81, 94, 95, 96, 121; viii., 32, 79, 94; ix., 114; x., 33, 59, 102; xi., 7; xii., 48; xiii., 73, 99, 129; xiv., 16, 27, 180, 292; xv., 107, 248, xvi., 84.
Adlumia, x., 9; xiii., 6, 60, 71; xv., 220.
Adonis, xii., 38; xiii., 238.
Adoxa, xvi., 234.
Æchmea, xiv., 59; xvi., 227.
Æcidium, viii., 34, 86; x., 74, 75; xi., 32, 59, 58, 64, 65, 73, 93, 114; xii., 35, 44; xiii., 95, 194; xiv., 239; xv., 106, 119, 145, 149, 213; xvi., 173, 196.
Ædycia, vii., 30; xii., 37.
Ægilops, ix., 137; x., 32.
Ægopogon, ix., 135; xi., 38; xiii., 220.
Æschynomene, xvi., 260.
Æsculus, x., 98; xi., 114, 119; xiii., 70; xvi., 310.
Æthallum, xii., 89.
Æthusa, vii., 87; viii., 9; ix., 150.
Agaricus, vii., 34, 58; viii., 15, 57; ix., 16; xii., 33, 67; xiii., 127, 175, 196, 247; xiv., 220, 244; xvi., 84, 83, 116, 173, 252.
Agarum, xiii., 222.
Agave, x., 107, 123; xi., 41; xii., 120; xiii., 123; xiv., 201, 241; xv., 236, 289, 273; xvi., 48, 237.
Ageratum, vii., 112; xiv., 67.
Agrimonia, vii., 52; xiii., 116, 173; xiv., 193, 233.
Agropyrum, ix., 135, 137; x., 8, 32, 78, 123; xi., 139; xiii., 42; xvi., 70, 145, 331.
Agrostis, vii., 12; viii., 78; ix., 104, 105, 125, 135, 151; x., 8, 21, 43, 63; xiii., 56, 73; xiv., 28, 292; xvi., 229, 328.
Agyrium, xvi., 57.

- Ahnfeldtia*, xiii., 111.
Allanthus, xi., 84, 125; xii., 79; xiv., 37.
Allographum, viii., 65.
Alra, ix., 135, 136, 146; x., 8, 64; xiii., 73.
Ajuga, vii., 125.
Akokanthera, xiv., 87.
Alabastra, vii., 56.
Alaria, xiii., 109; xiv., 220; xvi., 9.
Albertia, vii., 76.
Alchemilla, vii., 124; xiii., 232; xiv., 10, 12, 43.
Alectoria, x., 22; xv., 184; xvi., 199.
Aletes, xvi., 122.
Aletris, vii., 113; xiii., 5.
Alfredia, xiii., 195.
Allisma, xiii., 61, 94; xvi., 290.
Allium, vii., 26, 54, 69, 74; viii., 81; ix., 5; x., 9, 96; xiii., 137, 138; xv., 89, 133, 223, 243; xvi., 34, 86, 152, 244.
Allocarya, xiv., 100; xv., 25, 93.
Alnus, vii., 25; viii., 74; ix., 20, 79, 84, 98, 120, 23; xii., 82; xiii., 73, 244; xiv., 128, 230; 236; xv., 130; xvi., 112, 124, 289.
Aloe, xii., 48.
Alopecurus, vii., 58; viii., 142; ix., 23, 134; x., 8, 63, 102; xiii., 176; xiv., 262; xv., 12, 48.
Alsodeia, xvi., 18.
Alsophila, xv., 248.
Alternanthera, vii., 125.
Alternaria, x., 52.
Althæa, viii., 29; x., 135; xi., 35.
Athenia, xiii., 159.
Alyssum, xi., 94; xii., 48, 60; xiii., 128, 223, 252; xv., 200; xvi., 16.
Amanita, viii., 57; xi., 12; xiv., 77.
Amarantus, vii., 18, 125; x., 120; xiii., 46; xiv., 226; xv., 246, 271; xvi., 59, 123, 133, 289.
Amaryllis, xiii., 7, 173, 225.
Amblystegium, vii., 64.
Ambrosia, xiii., 31, 246; xiv., 35, 67, 245; xv., 149; xvi., 145, 288.
Amelanchier, viii., 72, 90; ix., 36, 112, 150; x., 70; xii., 82; xiii., 95, 179; xv., 199, 222; xvi., 237.
Amiantum, xiii., 75; xiv., 14; xvi., 204.
Amicia, xvi., 260.
Ammania, viii., 120; x., 120; xiii., 5.
Ammobroma, xvi., 335.
Ammophila, ix., 135, 136; xi., 7; xiii., 246; xv., 117, 294.
Ammoselinum, xv., 57.
Amorpha, x., 120, 136; xiv., 127; xv., 55; xvi., 51.
Ampelopsis, vii., 36; ix., 82, 112; xii., 82; xiii., 148, 251; xiv., 102, 108; xvi., 251.
Amphiachyris, xiv., 200.
Amphiloma, xiv., 222.
Amphicarpæa, xv., 54.
Amphicarpum, ix., 134; xvi., 231.
Amphiprora, xiv., 29, 141, 142; xv., 130, 131.
Amphisphæria, x., 54, 127.
Amphipleura, xv., 183.
Amphitetras, xvi., 73.
Amphora, xiv., 27, 28, 29, 175; xv., 120, 183.
Amphoridium, xvi., 109.
Amsinckia, viii., 142.
Anabaena, vii., 100; x., 21; xiii., 93.
Anacardium, xvi., 91.
Anacharis xi., 84; xiii., 94, 170; xv., 112.
Anagallis, xii., 48; xiii., 60; xiv., 147, 164; xvi., 44.
Ananas, xvi., 282.
Anaulus, xvi., 208.
Anaphalis, xi., 103; xiii., 195; xiv., 230, 234; xv., 128.
Anastatica, vii., 60.
Anchietea, xv., 138.
Andira, xvi., 225.
Andræa, xv., 186.
Andropogon, vii., 12, 82, 114; viii., 65, 74, 90, 120; ix., 52, 73, 75, 87, 135, 136; x., 7, 35, 36; xiii., 249; xiv., 99; xv., 117, 257, 294; xvi., 30, 33, 53, 173, 233, 236.
Andromeda; vii., 82; viii., 91, 113; x., 12, 67; xi., 11; xii., 17, 20, 53, 68, 82; xiii., 5, 36, 203; xiv., 171, 191, 235, 262; xvi., 119, 228, 247, 264.
Androsace, xii., 25.
Anelmia, viii., 94; ix., 69; x., 11; xiii., 82.
Anemone, vii., 51, 99; viii., 36, 81, 92, 180; ix., 96, 120; x., 56; xi., 55; xiii., 6, 29, 42, 114; xiv., 22, 68, 102, 119, 136, 147, 148, 153, 231; xv., 17, 106, 135, 147, 204, 320; xvi., 13, 252, 287.
Anemonella, xiii., 42, 251.
Anemopsis, xiii., 177.
Anethrum, vii., 124.
Aneura, xv., 202; xvi., 79.
Angelica, vii., 87; xiii., 73, 76; xiv., 79; xv., 56, 174, 301.
Anhalonium, xv., 284; xvi., 227.
Anisacanthus, x., 74.
Anisothecium, xvi., 107, 124.
Annesia, xv., 115.
Annularia, vii., 76.
Anœctangium, xvi., 109.
Anoda, xiv., 101.
Anomozamites, xii., 91.
Anona, xvi., 14.
Antennaria, viii., 81; x., 69; xi., 83, 103; xii., 25, 26; xiii., 189, 195; xiv., 146, 261; xv., 58, 128.
Anthænantia, ix., 134.
Antirrhinum, x., 126.
Antitrichia, xvi., 111.
Anthemis, vii., 74; viii., 84; xi., 103; xiii., 116; xiv., 14, 146, 148, 163; xvi., 288.
Anthenantia, xvi., 231.
Anthericum, viii., 122.
Anthoceros, xiv., 240; xv., 202.
Anthopogon, ix., 135.

- Anthostoma*, ix., 73.
Anthostomella, xi., 42.
Anthoxanthum, vii., 98; ix., 135.
Anthriscus, xv., 57.
Anthurium, vii., 49; xv., 199.
Anthurus, viii., 96.
Anthyllis, vii., 124.
Antirrhinum, xiv., 102; xvi., 253, 283.
Antitrichia, xv., 186.
Anychia, xiii., 172, 185.
Aphanostemma, xiv., 147; xvi., 44.
Aphantostephus, xi., 128, 129.
Aphyllon, vii., 62, 67; xi., 83; xiv., 220; xvi., 150, 215, 330.
Apieba, xvi., 60, 157.
Apinagia, xvi., 312.
Apios, xi., 116, 117, 123, 125; xiii., 133; xiv., 128, 241; xv., 151, 223.
Apium, vii., 124; xiv., 223; xv., 57.
Aplectrum, vii., 50, 54; x., 121; xi., 134.
Aplopappus, xvi., 233.
Apocynum, vii., 28; xi., 121.
Apogon, xiv., 63.
Apogonia, xvi., 237.
Aponogeton, xiii., 154.
Aplopappus, x., 126; xii., 25.
Aquilegia, vii., 66; ix., 102; x., 107; xi., 83; xii., 25, 57, 58, 101; xiii., 6, 194; xv., 97, 113, 143, 165; xvi., 268.
Arabis, vii., 27, 49; viii., 70; xi., 28, 54, 84; xii., 52; xiii., 6, 60; xiv., 150, 163, 209, 250; xv., 58, 93; xvi., 204.
Aralla, vii., 26, 49, 52; viii., 92; ix., 114; x., 105; xi., 83; xii., 101; xiii., 36, 70, 71, 189; xiv., 154, 166, 186, 233; xv., 58, 132, 325, 326; xvi., 45, 288, 310.
Araucarioxylon, xvi., 173.
Araucaria, viii., 63; xv., 103, 222, xvi., 333.
Arauja, xv., 274.
Arbutus, x., 75; xi., 24; xii., 17, 18, 19; xiii., 203; xvi., 310.
Arceuthobium, ix., 33; x., 62; xvi., 58.
Archangelica, vii., 87; xiii., 246. xv., 56.
Archemora, vii., 87; xiv., 184; xv., 56.
Archidium, vii., 3; xv., 114.
Arctagrostis, ix., 135.
Arctium, xi., 104; xiv., 234, 245.
Arctophila, xv., 117.
Arctostaphylos, vii., 14, 19; x., 34, 106; xi., 12, 132; xii., 17, 18, 93; xiii., 12, 123, 220; xiv., 56, 104, 150, 188, 220; xv., 18; xvi., 119, 194, 330.
Ardisia, xiv., 170; xv., 172; xvi., 120.
Arenaria, vii., 19, 57, 82; x., 106, 107; xi., 84, 128; xii., 26, 37, 62; xiii., 6; xiv., 13, 231, 232; xv., 58; xvi., 61., 126, 149, 329.
Arethusa, viii., 23, 99; x., 46; xii., 37; xiii., 5; xv., 133.
Argemone, vii., 123; ix., 156; xii., 48; xiii., 66; xiv., 223; xv., 314.
Argyrothamnia, xvi., 66.
Ariba, xvi., 282.
Arisæma, vii., 74; viii., 115; ix., 90; x., 122; xii., 53, 100; xiii., 177, 192; xiv., 185; xv., 256; xvi., 169.
Aristida, ix., 34, 87, 88, 135; x., 7, 42; xii., 35; xiii., 27, 28, 52, 53.
Aristolochia, vii., 113; ix., 150; xiii., 61, 177; xiv., 68, 77, 83; xvi., 116, 168, 227, 305.
Aristotella, xvi., 229.
Armeria, xv., 17.
Arnica, vii., 57; xi., 103; xii., 25; xiv., 128.
Arrhenatherum, vii., 12; ix., 135; xiv., 151.
Artemisia, vii., 12, 19; ix., 150, 156; x., 42, 46; xi., 129; xii., 26; xiii., 6, 176, 188, 195; xiv., 230, 234; xv., 328; xvi., 288, 330.
Arthopyrenia, xvi., 87.
Arthonia, xii., 113, 114; xvi., 87, 105, 199.
Arthrocladia, x., 106; xii., 62; xiii., 109.
Arthrocladium, ix., 126, 127.
Arthrodesmus, vii., 47, 91; viii., 40; x., 17; xii., 133; xv., 159; xvi., 187.
Arthronia, xii., 113, 114; xiv., 152.
Arthrosporium, viii., 64.
Arum, ix., 91; xv., 73, 256.
Arundinaria, ix., 135; xiii., 74.
Arundo, ix., 135; x., 8.
Asarum, vii., 27; xiii., 61, 70, 177; xiv., 13, 184.
Asclepias, vii., 27, 82, 98, 114; viii., 5, 87, 108, 130, 132; ix., 56; x., 70, 93, 120, 121, 135; xi., 88, 115; xii., 37, 40, 48, 100, 101; xiii., 60, 70, 95, 225; xiv., 184; xv., 53, 53, 132, 212, 246, 257, 321, 323; xvi., 53, 131.
Ascomyces, viii., 26; 50.
Ascophyllum, xiii., 109; xv., 312.
Ascospora, x., 49.
Ascomycetella, viii., 50, 51.
Ascyrum, vii., 82; ix., 101, 149; xii., 38; xiii., 69, 98.
Aseroë, vii., 33.
Asimina, xiii., 70, 174; xiv., 35; xv., 199.
Asparagus, xi., 56; xiii., 39.
Aspergillus, xiv., 252, 264.
Asperococcus, ix., 65.
Asperugo, viii., 141; xi., 46; xii., 39.
Asperula, xii., 39.
Asphodelus, vii., 122.
Aspidium, vii., 25, 26, 61, 62, 64, 85, 86, 93, 97, 113, 121; viii., 4, 60, 89, 94, 99, 105; ix., 5, 21, 22, 50, 63, 69, 129; x., 4, 29, 32, 33, 40, 101, 102, 119; xi., 8, 36, 43, 67; xii., 12, 23, 42, 48, 103, 105; xiii., 35, 63, 71, 73, 74, 81, 117, 128, 134, 233; xiv., 16, 181, 238; xv., 173, 181, 225, 226, 250; xvi., 38, 124, 290.
Asplenium, vii., 15, 24, 26, 28, 29, 34, 60, 69, 85, 94, 95, 96; viii., 79, 94, 100; ix., 19, 20, 21, 50, 68, 83, 100; x., 6, 28, 29, 59, 102; xi., 7, 45, 84; xii., 23, 42, 48; xiii., 49, 52, 70, 73, 82, 117, 130, 192; xiv., 97, 98, 132, 181, 238, 292; xv., 172, 211, 226, 232, 249; xvi., 206.

- Asprella**, ix., 134, 135, 137.
Aster, vii., 11, 14, 18, 19, 82, 98, 112, 114, 121; viii., 53, 120; ix., 35, 101; x., 34, 37, 120, 121, 136; xi., 102, 103, 190; xii., 25, 39, 103, 116; xiii., 5, 39, 75, 85, 116, 246; xiv., 13, 164, 188, 234; xv., 68, 135, 302; xvi., 36, 38, 60, 67, 118, 123, 132, 133, 163, 227, 252, 280, 286, 288, 305, 329, 340.
Asterina, viii., 91; ix., 20, 74; xv., 274.
Asterolampra, xvi., 73.
Asteromphalus, xiv., 96.
Astilbe, xiii., 74; xv., 98.
Astomum, vii., 6; xv., 114.
Astræus, xvi., 254.
Astragalus, vii., 124; viii., 94, 97; ix., 5, 121; x., 81, 96; xii., 26, 34, 118; xiv., 61, 104, 168, 282, 267; xv., 53, 93, 138, 200, 222, 243; xvi., 70, 203, 204, 229.
Astrophyllum, xvi., 110.
Astrycum, xii., 57.
Atænia, xvi., 176.
Athyrium, (see *Asplenium*.)
Athysanus, xiii., 218.
Atrichum, xiii., 99; xv., 186; xvi., 110.
Atriplex, vii., 12, 18; viii., 76, 114, 120; x., 121; xi., 58, 104; xii., 40; xiv., 105, 236; xv., 91; xvi., 70, 144.
Atropa, ix., 137; x., 31, 66, 77; xv., 48, 117.
Atropos, xiv., 94.
Atropa, xiv., 62.
Audibertia, xvi., 203.
Aulacomnion, xiv., 132.
Aulacodiscus, xvi., 73, 203.
Aulaxanthus, ix., 134.
Auliscus, xiv., 141, 142; xvi., 71, 73.
Avena, vii., 23; ix., 135, 146; xiii., 99; xv., 294.
Avicennia, xii., 47, 48; xvi., 109.
Avicularia, viii., 99.
Avrainvillea, xvi., 253.
Aydendron, xvi., 232.
Azalea, xi., 11; xiii., 5, 174, 222; xiv., 34; xv., 254.
Azolla, vii., 35, 69; xii., 32; xiii., 81, 102; xiv., 35; xv., 112, 262; xvi., 134.
Bacillaria, xiv., 29, 30, 109; xv., 130, 131; xvi., 103.
Bacillus, xi., 102; xii., 108; xiv., 88; xv., 37.
Bacterium, xi., 102; xiii., 170, 191; xv., 37.
Bæomyces, xv., 184.
Bæria, x., 86; xiv., 16; xv., 112; xvi., 86, 176.
Bahia, xvi., 86, 203, 253.
Balsamorhiza, viii., 81; xi., 49.
Bambusina, ix., 27; xii., 127, 138; xvi., 135.
Bangia, xiii., 109; xv., 312.
Bannisteria, xvi., 158.
Baptisia, viii., 87; xi., 99, 122, 134; xii., 100, 121; xiii., 46, 220; xiv., 24, 68, 77; xv., 214; xvi., 52, 269.
Barbarea, vii., 50; xi., 46; xiv., 79, 245.
Barbiera, xvi., 260.
Barbula, xiv., 23, 88; xv., 185, 186; xvi., 30, 92, 94, 107, 249, 307.
Barnardesia, xvi., 139.
Bartonia, x., 67; xiv., 36.
Bartramia, xvi., 110, 225.
Basella, xiv., 127.
Basidiobolus, xv., 171.
Bassoria, xi., 82.
Batatas, ix., 130.
Batrachospermum, vii., 48; ix., 29; x., 55; xv., 156; xvi., 182.
Bauhinia, xiii., 36, 37, 77, 78, 88; xiv., 164; xv., 115; xvi., 326.
Bebbia, xiii., 42, 46.
Beckmannia, ix., 134, 136; x., 8, 63; xvi., 231.
Beggiatoa, xii., 129; xiii., 105.
Begonia, xv., 93, 182; xvi., 218.
Behria, xiv., 15.
Belamcanda, xv., 235.
Bellis, viii., 9; xvi., 150.
Beloperone, xv., 172.
Belvalia, xiii., 159.
Berberis, ix., 156; x., 123; xi., 90; xii., 101; xiii., 47, 83, 188, 233; xiv., 162; xv., 18, 105, 106, 107, 246; xvi., 15, 30, 242.
Berchtoldia, ix., 134, 136.
Berkleya, xiv., 29, 30; xv., 130, 131.
Berteroia, xi., 94.
Bertholetia, xvi., 180.
Betula, vii., 24, 54; ix., 96; x., 33; xi., 99; xii., 24, 40, 82, 100; xiii., 200, 233, 244; xiv., 236, 252; xvi., 133, 286, 289, 311.
Betulites, xvi., 284.
Biatora, xvi., 330.
Biblarium, xiii., 124.
Biddulphia, xiv., 30, 141; xv., 130, 131; xvi., 71, 73, 208.
Bidens, vii., 19; x., 46; xii., 46; xiii., 30, 60, 227; xiv., 67, 68, 164, 227; xvi., 288.
Bigelovia, ix., 62, 156; x., 126; xi., 128, 129; xiv., 150, 227.
Bignonia, xiv., 108; xv., 203; xvi., 230.
Billbergia, xiii., 139; xvi., 306.
Bixa, xvi., 19.
Blakea, xvi., 120.
Blechnum, viii., 79; xiv., 147, 148, 249; xv., 43, 249.
Blephara, xiv., 257.
Blepharidachne, xv., 117.
Blepharipappus, xv., 148.
Blepharizonia, xiii., 48.
Blephilia, xiii., 116; xiv., 200; xvi., 136.
Blindia, xiv., 23.
Blitum, vii., 18, 19; xv., 132.
Blumenbachia, ix., 135.
Blysmus, xvi., 83.
Bocagea, xvi., 14.
Bocconia, xvi., 15.
Bœhmeria, xiv., 66; xvi., 21, 70.
Bœrhaavia, x., 81; xvi., 86, 174.

- Bolbitis**, xiii., 127.
Boletinus, xvi., 333.
Boletus, vii., 93, 113; viii., 15, 34, 57; x., 73; xii., 33; xiii., 175; xiv., 126, 244; xv., 91; xvi., 333.
Boltonia, xi., 103.
Bombax, xvi., 154.
Bombus, viii., 68, 135.
Borrago, vii., 125.
Borrchia, xv., 325.
Bosselinia, xi., 74.
Bostrychia, xiii., 114; xv., 310, 313.
Botrychium, vii., 23, 85, 97, 114, 115; viii., 47, 60, 79, 93, 100, 101; ix., 23, 68, 91, 100, 116; x., 4, 7, 67, 105; xi., 7, 8, 75, 140; xii., 22, 23, 53, 110; xiii., 63, 74, 81, 84; xiv., 88, 238; xv., 87; xvi., 206.
Bougainvillea, xvi., 174.
Bouteloua, ix., 135, 137, 147; x., 96; xi., 5, 6, 45, 133; xiii., 39, 249; xiv., 9; xv., 49; xvi., 173.
Bouvardia, xiv., 87.
Brachychaeta, xiii., 85.
Brachyelytrum, vii., 114; ix., 135; xvi., 290.
Brachyphyllum, vii., 76; xiii., 35, 36.
Brasenia, vii., 28, 29; x., 9; xi., 90, 140; xii., 32; xiv., 44, 210; xv., 29; xvi., 287.
Brassica, vii., 122, 123; ix., 149; xv., 325; xvi., 34, 44.
Braunia, xvi., 109.
Breweria, x., 81.
Brickellia, viii., 75; x., 86; xi., 128, 130; xii., 35; xvi., 84.
Briza, viii., 59; ix., 135; xiv., 148.
Brizopyrum, ix., 137; x., 81, 65.
Brodiaea, viii., 81; xi., 68; xii., 17; xiii., 44, 248; xiv., 15; xv., 144, 199, 200; xvi., 200.
Bromelia, ix., 60.
Bromus, vii., 19, 27; viii., 7, 28; ix., 23, 135, 137, 151; x., 81, 32, 78; xi., 92; xii., 25; xiv., 98, 151; xv., 9, 48; xvi., 46, 290.
Broynea, xvi., 84.
Bruchia, vii., 3, 4, 15; xv., 114.
Brugmansia, viii., 69; xiii., 37.
Brunella, xii., 59; xiii., 5, 189; xiv., 235; xvi., 289.
Brunella, xvi., 160.
Brunfelsia, xi., 82; xiii., 238.
Bryonia, xi., 36.
Bryophyllum, xii., 48.
Bryopsis, xi., 30; xiii., 107; xv., 140, 141, 311.
Bryum, xv., 185, 186; xvi., 95, 110, 120, 307, 340.
Bupthalmum, vii., 124.
Buchloe, ix., 135; xiii., 249; xv., 215; xvi., 173.
Buckleya, xiv., 206.
Buda, xvi., 126.
Buddleia, xvi., 46.
Buellia, xiv., 134, 152; xvi., 87, 199.
Buettneria, xvi., 155.
Bulbochaete, vii., 48; viii., 40; x., 14; xv., 155.
Bulbocoleon, xiii., 107.
Bumella, x., 90, 91.
Bunchosia, xvi., 158.
Bupleurum, vii., 87; viii., 142.
Burshia (Purshia), xii., 37.
Buxbaumia, ix., 24; xiii., 244; xiv., 12, 132; xvi., 110.
Buxus, xiii., 202; xiv., 264.
Byrsonima, xvi., 157.
Byssocaulon, xvi., 87.
Cacalia, viii., 115; xiii., 75; xv., 299.
Cactus, xii., 50, 60, 133; xiii., 183; xv., 126.
Cælastrum, vii., 44; viii., 39.
Cæleosphaerium, xiii., 93.
Cæoma: x., 62; xi., 50.
Cælopleurum, xv., 56, 224.
Cæsalpinia, xvi., 325, 333.
Cajanus, xvi., 324.
Cakile, vii., 19; viii., 71; x., 46; xii., 48; xiii., 246; xiv., 231; xv., 136.
Calais, xiii., 66; xiv., 16, 104.
Calamagrostis, vii., 12, 19; viii., 23; ix., 136, 145; x., 8, 64; xi., 7; xv., 117.
Calamodendron, xiii., 68.
Calamus, xv., 176.
Calandrinia, xiv., 101; xv., 200; xvi., 56, 169.
Calamintha, vii., 18; viii., 22; xiii., 70; xiv., 262; xvi., 247, 289.
Calceolaria, xiii., 8, 9; xv., 17, 105.
Calcisphaera, xvi., 172.
Calea, xvi., 33.
Calendula, xi., 85, 136.
Calciopsis, ix., 61.
Calicium, ix., 62; xiv., 248; xvi., 29.
Calla, viii., 92; xv., 133.
Calliandra, xvi., 327.
Callirhoe, xii., 62; xv., 214.
Callithamnion, ix., 68; x., 56; xi., 29; xiii., 110; xv., 312.
Callitriche, ix., 24, 150; x., 121; xiii., 7, 83; xv., 253, 327.
Callophyllis, xv., 19, 112.
Calloria, x., 49.
Calochortus, viii., 70; x., 81; xiii., 174; xiv., 239; xv., 94, 112, 139, 200; 219, 299; xvi., 56.
Calluna, xi., 182; xiii., 12, 204, 237, 246; xiv., 11; xv., 245; xvi., 33.
Calocyclus, viii., 39; xi., 15; xvi., 186.
Calopogon, vii., 12, 54; x., 67; xi., 134; xiii., 5; xv., 53, 133, 243.
Calopogonium, xvi., 262.
Calosiphonia, xvi., 3.
Calostoma, xv., 296.
Calotheca, xiii., 148.
Calothrix, viii., 38, 39; ix., 25, 63; x., 20, 55; xi., 120; xiii., 105; xv., 310.
Caltha, xiii., 248; xv., 19, 214.
Calycadenia, ix., 109, 110.
Calycanthus, xi., 89; xv., 23, 58, 96, 199, 206.
Calypeo, xiv., 153; xvi., 203.

- Calyptridium*, xiii., 144; xiv., 101, 196; xvi., 148.
Calyptróspora, viii., 86.
Calystegia, x., 97; xi., 127; xiii., 95; xv., 132.
Camassia, xiii., 115; xiv., 169, 241; xv., 199, 219.
Camelina, vii., 11; xvi., 98, 287.
Camellia, xiv., 32.
Campanula, vii., 113; viii., 8, 46; xi., 9; xii., 39, 100, 107, 109; xiii., 6, 60, 70, 71, 83, 116, 175, 189, 192; xiv., 137, 138, 185, 230, 234; xv., 132, 299; xvi., 271, 273.
Campilodiscus, xiv., 30.
Camptopteris, vii., 76; xi., 8.
Camptosorus, vii., 15, 26, 29, 85, 96; viii., 47, 100, 101; ix., 12, 21, 116; xii., 53; xiii., 61, 117; xiv., 181.
Camptothecium, xv., 243; xvi., 226.
Campylopus, xiv., 148; xv., 243.
Campylodiscus, xiv., 141, 175.
Canavalia, xi., 125; xii., 118; xvi., 324.
Cannabis, ix., 150; xi., 58; xii., 87.
Canotia, ix., 106; xii., 50; xiii., 183.
Cantharellus, vii., 34; viii., 56; xiii., 175; xv., 91.
Capparis, viii., 120; xvi., 17, 200.
Caprifolium, xv., 128.
Capsella, xii., 103; xiii., 99, 189; xiv., 124, 245; xv., 135; xvi., 16, 44.
Capsicarpella, ix., 67.
Capsicum, xv., 108, 133, 265.
Capunia, xvi., 191.
Caraipa, xiv., 263.
Caragnata, xvi., 168.
Cardamine, vii., 57, 99; viii., 98; x., 9; xii., 52, 101, 151; xiv., 104, 150, 168; xv., 93; xvi., 15.
Cardiospermum, x., 123; xvi., 190.
Carduus, vii., 125; xi., 139.
Carex, vii., 12, 18, 19, 38, 89, 116, 125; viii., 6, 22, 23, 29, 35, 77, 93; ix., 5, 35, 36, 72, 82, 84, 151; x., 9, 67, 77, 108; xi., 19, 52, 53, 83, 92; xii., 40, 55; xiii., 71, 72, 84, 97, 128; xiv., 16, 17, 35, 36, 159, 167, 237, 246, 262; xv., 144, 297, 323; xvi., 38, 70, 83, 90, 134, 176, 200, 218, 264, 329, 334.
Carica, xii., 47, 122; xv., 55; xvi., 46.
Carludoviccia, xvi., 334.
Carpanthus, xii., 37.
Carpenteria, xiii., 85, 174; xiv., 19, 59, 196; xv., 239; xvi., 253.
Carpochaeta, xii., 17.
Carpinus, viii., 144; ix., 19; x., 89; xii., 82; xiii., 116; xv., 265; xvi., 106.
Carthamus, ix., 142.
Carum, vii., 87; ix., 150; xiii., 95.
Carya, vii., 21, 22, 54; viii., 60, 91, 132; xi., 33, 69, 70; xii., 75, 82, 102, 124; xiii., 31, 178, 238; xv., 170, 280; xvi., 169, 311.
Caryocar, xvi., 63.
Caryochloa, ix., 134.
Canalea, xiv., 147.
Cassandra, x., 9; xi., 106; xii., 17, 19; xiv., 188, 230, 235; xv., 200; xvi., 289.
Cassia, vii., 113; viii., 103, 104, 115, 120; ix., 114; xii., 100; xiii., 177, 249; xvi., 170, 325.
Cassine, xvi., 202.
Cassiope, xii., 11, 17, 19.
Castagnea, xi., 30; xiii., 109; xvi., 10.
Castalia, xiv., 178, 257; xv., 51, 84, 164, 200, 235, 299; xvi., 117, 169, 228, 297, 338.
Castanea, vii., 81, 107, 121; viii., 60, 91; xi., 69; xiii., 174, 202; xiv., 95, 247; xv., 306; xvi., 311.
Castanopsis, xi., 24.
Casteria, x., 60.
Castilleja, vii., 19; xi., 84; xii., 25; xiv., 40, 68, 102, 105, 235; xv., 132, 214; xvi., 203.
Catabrosa, ix., 135, 137.
Catalpa, vii., 22; xi., 84, 125; xiii., 46, xv., 200; xvi., 56, 227, 280, 307.
Catharinea, xvi., 110, 124.
Cathedra, xvi., 163.
Cathestechum, xi., 37; xiv., 100.
Cattleya, xvi., 227, 253.
Catopsis, xvi., 163, 306.
Caucallis, viii., 142.
Caulanthus, xv., 200.
Caulerpa, xv., 140.
Caulinia, xiii., 160, 161.
Caulinites, xiv., 171.
Caulophyllum, xiii., 60, 83; xiv., 130, 139, 140, 240, 258.
Caulopteris, xvi., 336.
Ceanothus, xiv., 15; xv., 58, 93, 297; xvi., 84, 148, 200, 205, 232, 281, 340.
Cecidomyia, xvi., 23.
Cecropia, xv., 195.
Celastrophyllum, xiii., 36.
Celastrus, viii., 120; xi., 86; xii., 82; xiii., 36, 148, 196; xv., 55, 200; xvi., 244.
Cedronella, xv., 93, 94, 138.
Ceidemia, xvi., 130.
Celsia, xiii., 239.
Celtis, ix., 54; x., 123; xi., 93; xiii., 6; xiv., 162.
Cenangium, ix., 7, 8, 62; x., 76.
Cenchrus, vii., 28; ix., 77, 134; xvi., 59, 145.
Centropogon, xvi., 281.
Centaurea, vii., 69, 124; viii., 75, 142; ix., 23; x., 106; xi., 35, 103; xii., 39, 116; xiii., 5, 83; xiv., 163.
Centrosema, xvi., 262.
Centunculus, xiv., 147.
Cephaelis, xv., 123.
Cephalanthus, xi., 115, 121; xv., 54.
Cephalosporium, xvi., 172.
Ceramium, xiii., 111; xv., 19, 112, 313.
Cerastium, vii., 1, 13, 14, 123; viii., 108; xi., 83; xii., 25, 43, 108; xiv., 24, 45, 68, 147, 186, 231; xv., 17, 97; xvi., 44, 45, 51, 61, 242.
Cerataulus, xvi., 208.
Ceratochloa, ix., 137; x., 81.

- Ceratophorum, xvi., 196.
 Ceratopteris, viii., 79, 94.
 Ceratostoma, ix., 20.
 Cercidium, xvi., 310.
 Cercis, xi., 122, 123; xiii., 81, 86, 69, 77, 117;
 xiv., 168.
 Cercocarpus, ix., 156.
 Cercospora, viii., 27, 65; x., 50; xi., 115, 116, 191,
 122; xiv., 60, 78, 209, 245; xv., 54, 56; xvi.,
 196, 231.
 Cereus, vii., 101; viii., 92; x., 60; xi., 135, 136,
 139; xii., 75; xiii., 146; xiv., 200, 241; xv.,
 128, 179; xvi., 85, 170.
 Cerinthe, xi., 85.
 Cerophora, xii., 37.
 Cestodiscus, xvi., 209.
 Cestrum, xi., 82; xiv., 44, 87, 159; xvi., 45.
 Cetraria, xiii., 149; xiv., 63, 222; xvi., 199.
 Chaenactis, ix., 5, 17; xi., 67; xiv., 218, 219;
 xvi., 253.
 Chaerophyllum, vii., 87, 124; x., 70; xiv., 260;
 xv., 57.
 Chaetium, ix., 134, 136.
 Chaetocalyx, xvi., 260.
 Chaetoceros, xvi., 209.
 Chaetomella, ix., 133.
 Chaetomorpha, x., 102; xi., 130; xiii., 106; xv.,
 311.
 Chaetophora, xi., 130; xiii., 93; xiv., 65.
 Chamæcyparis, x., 47; xi., 23; xii., 76; xiii.,
 150; xiv., 220, 247; xvi., 311.
 Chamælitrium, vii., 26, 113; xii., 101; xiii., 84;
 xv., 133; xvi., 134.
 Chamæphoenix, xiv., 79.
 Chamæraphis, x., 85.
 Chamæsaracha, ix., 122.
 Champia, xi., 29, 30; xiii., 112; xiv., 210, 240;
 xv., 313.
 Chantransia, vii., 48.
 Chapmannia, viii., 119.
 Chara, vii., 106, 107; viii., 21; ix., 34, 37, 60;
 xiv., 213; xv., 91, 222; xvi., 170, 172.
 Chellanthes, vii., 16, 26, 27, 50, 63, 72, 85, 86,
 114; viii., 32, 36, 61, 89, 116; ix., 21, 22, 69,
 92; x., 28, 61, 62; xi., 48; xii., 21, 22; xiii.,
 82, 130, 131; xiv., 168, 221; xv., 211, 212, 225,
 237, 228, 249.
 Cheiranthodendron, xiv., 102.
 Cheiranthus, ix., 117; x., 74; xiii., 143; xv.,
 200; xvi., 84.
 Cheirostemon, xii., 95.
 Chelidonium, xii., 90, 101; xiii., 115; xiv., 245.
 Chelone, xiii., 47, 72, 73, 234, 238, 239; xiv., 235.
 Chenopodium, viii., 142; ix., 156; xiii., 188, 189
 246; xiv., 13, 14, 127, 147, 245, 260; xv., 223
 xvi., 144, 145, 169, 239.
 Chevreulia, xiv., 159.
 Chilobothrium, xv., 18, 105.
 Chilopsis, ix., 54.
 Chimaphila, vii., 19; xii., 16, 17, 20, 53; xiv.,
 186, 235; xv., 128; xvi., 269.
 Chiodecton, xii., 62.
 Chionogenes, ix., 6; x., 67; xii., 108; xiii., 189;
 xv., 123, 136, 245; xvi., 263.
 Chionanthes, xi., 32, 89; xiii., 175; xiv., 192,
 260.
 Chionophylla, xv., 144.
 Chironia (Sabbatia), xii., 37.
 Chironia, xvi., 16.
 Chlamidococcus, xii., 131.
 Chloridiopsis, ix., 146; x., 8.
 Chloris, ix., 135, 136, 145, 147; xii., 48.
 Chlorococcus, xiii., 93.
 Chlorogalum, xiv., 241.
 Chloropsis, ix., 136, 146.
 Chondrilla, xv., 246.
 Chondriopsis, xi., 29; xiii., 118; xv., 314.
 Chondrites, xiii., 35.
 Chondrosium, ix., 147; xi., 193.
 Chondrodendron, xvi., 15.
 Chondrus, xiii., 112; xv., 313.
 Chorda, x., 55; xiii., 109.
 Chordaria, xiii., 108; xv., 312; xvi., 11.
 Choreocolax, xvi., 6.
 Chorisia, xvi., 154.
 Chorizantha, xiii., 42, 123, 250; xvi., 86.
 Christophoriana, xv., 126.
 Chroococcus, xi., 101, 102.
 Chroolepus, viii., 39.
 Chrysanthemum, vii., 17; viii., 64; xi., 67, 108;
 xii., 39, 124; xiv., 230, 234, 245; xvi., 89, 268.
 Chrysobalanus, xiii., 176.
 Chrysochlamys, xv., 115; xvi., 69.
 Chrysomyxa, xi., 65; xii., 12.
 Chrysopogon, ix., 135, 136; xiii., 249; xv., 117;
 xvi., 240.
 Chrysopsis, vii., 83, 98; viii., 75; xiii., 5, 47, 69,
 75.
 Chryosplenium, ix., 86; x., 67.
 Chrysostigma, viii., 38.
 Chrysurus, ix., 135.
 Chrysymenia, xvi., 1.
 Cicar, xiv., 86.
 Cichorium, x., 9; xii., 48, 53, 101; xiii., 69.
 Cicutia, vii., 11, 21, 87; xi., 90; xiv., 197; xv.,
 125; xvi., 239, 288, 335.
 Cimicifuga, xiii., 8, 43, 72; xv., 126.
 Cinchona, xiv., 210; xv., 53, 178.
 Cinclidotus, xvi., 93.
 Cinclidium, xv., 201.
 Cineraria, xv., 236.
 Cinna, ix., 135, 136; x., 64; xi., 138, xvi., 230.
 Cinnamomum, xiii., 86, 37; xv., 95.
 Cintractia, xii., 69, 70; xiv., 208.
 Cirsæa, xii., 103; xiii., 73; xiv., 233.
 Cirsium, viii., 46; ix., 11, 56, 141; x., 36, 54, 129;
 xi., 102, 103, 104; xii., 103, 111; xiii., 189.
 Cissampelos, xvi., 15.
 Cissites, xiii., 36; xiv., 172.
 Citrus, xiv., 264; xv., 221; xvi., 77.

- Cladium, vii., 12; viii., 29, 120; x., 121.
 Cladonia, xiii., 30, 149; xiv., 248; xv., 112, 184; xvi., 27, 166, 249.
 Cladophora, xii., 126; xiii., 93, 106; xv., 19, 311.
 Cladosiphon, xvi., 10.
 Cladosporium, xiv., 245, 260; xvi., 201, 225, 231.
 Cladostephus, xiii., 108.
 Cladothrix, vii., 125.
 Cladrastis, xvi., 310.
 Clarkia, xi., 49. xv., 25.
 Clathrocystis, vii., 100; xv., 310.
 Clathropteris, vii., 76.
 Clathrus, vii., 11, 30, 31; viii., 96.
 Claudopus, xiv., 244.
 Clavaria, xii., 37; xiii., 175; xiv., 244; xvi., 118, 201.
 Claviceps, xiv., 151.
 Claytonia, ix., 10, 140; xi., 36, 105; xii., 100; xiv., 68, 101; xv., 59; xvi., 146.
 Clematis, vii., 14, 26; viii., 108; ix., 125, 156; x., 72, 82; xi., 83; xii., 25; xiii., 60, 115, 238; xiv., 84, 147, 154, 176; xv., 135; xvi., 32, 132, 287.
 Cleome, viii., 120; ix., 156; x., 33; xv., 239; xvi., 17.
 Cleomella, xiv., 223.
 Clethra, ix., 23; xi., 18; xiii., 192; xiv., 221.
 Clethria, vii., 30.
 Clicotybe, xvi., 202.
 Clevelandia, xiii., 43.
 Clibadium, xvi., 120.
 Cliftonia, xiv., 167; xvi., 309, 310.
 Climacium, xvi., 111.
 Clintonia, viii., 92, 120; ix., 114; x., 44, 106; xii., 104; xiii., 43; xiv., 287; xvi., 290.
 Clitoria, xvi., 262.
 Closterium, vii., 44, 84; viii., 39; ix., 26; x., 15; xii., 1, 2; xiii., 93, 94; xv., 158; xvi., 25, 118, 185.
 Clusia, x., 10; xvi., 62.
 Oniscus, x., 107; xi., 91, 102, 103, 104; xii., 26, 124; xiii., 246; xiv., 14, 16, 128, 150, 151, 186, 196, 234, 245, 262, 268; xv., 57, 82, 115, 136; xvi., 70, 145, 150, 288.
 Cobæa, vii., 83, 84; ix., 117; xv., 172.
 Coccocarpia, xiv., 222.
 Cocconema, xv., 183; xvi., 74.
 Cocconeis, xiv., 27, 30; xv., 130, 131, 183.
 Cocculus, x., 136; xii., 56.
 Cochlearia, xv., 223.
 Cocos, xiv., 268; xvi., 307, 335.
 Codium, x., 55.
 Codium, xv., 19, 142.
 Cœlestina, vii., 112.
 Cœlosphærium, vii., 100; viii., 67.
 Coenogonium, ix., 33; xv., 184.
 Coix, ix., 134.
 Coleanthus, ix., 135.
 Coleochæte, vii., 48; xiii., 94.
 Coleosporium, viii., 29; xi., 65.
 Collæa, xvi., 262.
 Colias, xvi., 217.
 Collema, xvi., 28.
 Collinsia, xiv., 192; xvi., 86.
 Collinsonia, x., 33; xii., 63; xiii., 61.
 Collomia, viii., 75. xv., 25, 299.
 Collybia, viii., 57.
 Colocasia, xiv., 126; xvi., 171.
 Cologania, xvi., 262.
 Colonnaria, vii., 30; xii., 37, 38.
 Coloptera, xvi., 122.
 Colpodium, xv., 117.
 Colus, viii., 96.
 Colutea, viii., 142; xii., 118.
 Comandra, vii., 67; x., 37; xi., 49, 50, 110, 112; xiv., 206.
 Comarostaphylos, xiv., 150.
 Comarum, xiii., 233.
 Commelina, vii., 114; viii., 120; xii., 48.
 Compsopogon, xv., 326.
 Comptonia, ix., 19; xi., 99; xii., 93.
 Conferva, vii., 47; viii., 40; xiii., 93; xvi., 182.
 Conioselinum, vii., 87; xiv., 233.
 Coniothyrium, xiv., 244.
 Conium, vii., 17, 87; viii., 9; xiii., 188; xiv., 147; xvi., 44, 230.
 Connarus, xvi., 192.
 Conoclinium, xi., 104; xiii., 115.
 Conomitrium, xiii., 11; xvi., 107.
 Conopholis, vii., 27.
 Conostegia, xvi., 168.
 Conradina, xv., 191.
 Convallaria, ix., 120; xi., 36; xv., 286.
 Convolvulus, vii., 128; viii., 119, 120; ix., 130; xiii., 117, 246; xiv., 150, 159.
 Copaifera, xvi., 326.
 Copernicia, vii., 101; xvi., 335.
 Coprinus, viii., 57, 67; xi., 70; xiii., 175.
 Coptis, viii., 92; xi., 36; xii., 72, 73, 100, 103; xiv., 178; xv., 127, 133; xvi., 287.
 Cora, xiv., 222; xv., 184.
 Corallina, x., 56; xiii., 114; xv., 183.
 Corallorrhiza, vii., 28, 98; xii., 53; xiii., 85; xv., 133, 243, 254; xvi., 265.
 Corchorus, xiii., 233; xvi., 156.
 Cordia, xvi., 172.
 Corema, ix., 83, 119; x., 89; xi., 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 116, 127, 132, 139; xii., 10, 93, 94; xiii., 12, 220; xiv., 11, 154, 187; xv., 245; xvi., 193, 200, 281, 295.
 Coreopsis, vii., 82, 98; x., 46; xi., 103, 104, 128, 129; xiii., 31, 70, 75, 83, 124; xiv., 13, 219; xvi., 70, 227.
 Corethrogyne, x., 41; xiv., 104.
 Corethron, xiv., 175.
 Coriandrum, vii., 11.
 Corispermum, xv., 94.
 Cornus, vii., 1, 13, 23, 121; viii., 130, 144; ix., 134; x., 44, 106; xi., 36, 100, 182; xii., 12; xiii., 36, 73, 116, 189; xiv., 230, 233; xvi., 52.

56, 179, 263, 265, 288.
 Coronilla, vii., 11; ix., 120.
 Corrigiola, vii., 123.
 Corticium, viii., 64.
 Corydalis, vii., 24; x., 121; xi., 65; xii., 59, 60; xiii., 6, 71, 94, 175; xv., 127, 220; xvi., 172, 244, 268, 287, 293.
 Corylus, vii., 25, 26, 28; x., 71; xi., 70, 114; xii., 114; xiii., 233; xiv., 236; xvi., 289.
 Coryneum, ix., 134; xi., 33, 34.
 Corynites, vii., 9, 11, 30; viii., 95, 96; xii., 37; xv., 314.
 Corythea, xiv., 168.
 Coscinaria, xiii., 176.
 Coscinodiscus, xiv., 30, 175; xv., 130, 181; xvi., 74.
 Coscinodon, xvi., 109.
 Cosmarium, vii., 45; viii., 1, 39; ix., 26; x., 16; xi., 13, 14, 16; xii., 2, 3, 51, 127, 133; xiii., 57, 58, 59, 93; xv., 158; xvi., 118, 186.
 Cottea, ix., 135; x., 29.
 Cotula, vii., 35; xiv., 146.
 Cotyledon, x., 125; xvi., 176.
 Coursetia, xvi., 260.
 Cowania, xii., 56.
 Cracca, xvi., 260.
 Crantzia, vii., 87; x., 102; xii., 87; xvi., 52.
 Craspedodiscus, xvi., 72, 94.
 Cratægus, vii., 72, 82, 120, 121; viii., 72; ix., 4; xi., 106; xiii., 72, 76, 94; xiv., 88, 172; xv., 135; xvi., 132, 281, 310.
 Craterellus, xv., 91.
 Cratylia, xvi., 324.
 Credneria, xiii., 33.
 Cremalobus, xvi., 17.
 Crenothrix, xvi., 88.
 Crepidotus, xiv., 244.
 Crepis, viii., 75, 81; ix., 64; xvi., 314.
 Crescentia, xii., 47.
 Crinum, xv., 273.
 Crocus, xiv., 64.
 Crotalaria, vii., 20; viii., 120; xvi., 192.
 Croton, vii., 105; ix., 150; x., 35; xii., 115; xvi., 66.
 Cryphaea, vii., 6.
 Crypsis, ix., 136.
 Cryptangium, xvi., 83.
 Cryptanthe, xv., 20, 93; xvi., 144.
 Cryptogramme, ix., 68.
 Cryptopleura, x., 88.
 Cryptosporium, ix., 74.
 Cryptotænia, vii., 87.
 Ctenium, ix., 135.
 Ctenomys, xv., 18.
 Cucurbita, ix., 30; x., 50, xiii., 14, 66; xiv., 86; xv., 94, 117; xvi., 200.
 Cucurbitaria, viii., 125; x., 53, 89; xv., 54.
 Cunila, xiii., 116.
 Cunninghamites, xiii., 35, 86.
 Cuphea, xiii., 5, 69; xiv., 34, 164; xv., 25; xvi., 201.

Cupressus, vii., 82, 98; viii., 23, 72, 86; ix., 64, 79; x., 121; xi., 90, 130; xii., 66; xiii., 193; xiv., 151; xvi., 13, 311.
 Cuscuta, ix., 150; xi., 40; xii., 107, 108; xiii., 10, 15, 41, 75, 76, 227; xiv., 13; xv., 172, 301; xvi., 24, 118.
 Cyamus, xiv., 215.
 Cyanoderma, xv., 25.
 Cyathea, xv., 248.
 Cycadeospermum, xiv., 171.
 Cycadinocarpus, xvi., 228.
 Cycas, xii., 47; xiv., 250.
 Cycloloma, x., 102; xvi., 59, 70.
 Cyclophora, xiv., 175.
 Cyclotella, xv., 131; xvi., 209.
 Cydonia, vii., 25.
 Cylindrocolla, xv., 54.
 Cylindrolepis, xvi., 278.
 Cylindrospermum, xiii., 93.
 Cylindrosporium, xiii., 147; xv., 54.
 Cymatopleura, xvi., 74.
 Cymbella, xv., 183; xvi., 103.
 Cymbopogon, xvi., 241.
 Cymodocea, xiii., 162.
 Cymopterus, xvi., 122.
 Cynaria, xiv., 163.
 Cynanchum, ix., 115.
 Cynoglossum, vii., 27; ix., 150; xi., 9; xiii., 195; xiv., 186; xvi., 52, 183.
 Cynoctomum, ix., 115.
 Cynodon, ix., 135; xiii., 101; xiv., 151.
 Cynophallus, vii., 10, 11, 30, 32; viii., 96.
 Cynosurus, viii., 35; ix., 135.
 Cynthia, vii., 27; xi., 104.
 Cyperus, vii., 12, 19, 48, 82, 93, 125; viii., 120; x., 32; xi., 29, 85, 86, 87, 95, 96, 120; xii., 7, 8, 32, 69; xiii., 71, 84, 85, 205; xiv., 55, 82, 87, 100; xv., 205, 208; xv., 98, 246, 296; xvi., 57, 83, 278.
 Cyphomandra, xi., 82.
 Cyprella, xiv., 159.
 Cyripedium, vii., 49, 54, 121; viii., 46, 84, 117, 118, 130; x., 67, 135; xi., 134; xii., 28, 29, 54, 100; xiii., 5, 96, 196; xiv., 62, 128, 153, 193; xv., 17, 58, 133, 136, 171, 200, 204, 219, 240, 243.
 Cysticapnos, xv., 127.
 Cystoclonium, xiii., 112; xv., 313.
 Cystopteris, vii., 18, 85, 112; viii., 4, 46; x., 59, 121; xi., 8; xiii., 70, 71; xiv., 153, 221, 298; xv., 107, 248; xvi., 134.
 Cystopus, xiii., 99.
 Cytispora, x., 89.
 Cytissus, xii., 38.
 Dacrymyces, vii., 84, xiii., 176.
 Dactylis, ix., 135; xiii., 187.
 Dadoxylon, xvi., 336.
 Dactyloctenium, ix., 137; xv., 117.
 Dædalea, x., 73.
 Dahlia, xi., 85; xv., 93; xvi., 307.

- Dalbergia*, xvi., 324.
Dalea, ix., 5; xi., 104; xv., 93; xvi., 173, 259.
Dalechampsia, xi., 82.
Dalibarda, x., 46, 67; xvi., 263.
Dallingeria, xiii., 102.
Dammara, xiii., 36.
Danthonia, vii., 73; ix., 135, 146; x., 52, 65; xii., 25; xiii., 72, 73; xvi., 290.
Daphnopsis, xvi., 120.
Darbya, xiv., 206.
Darlingtonia, vii., 59; viii., 142; xiii., 248.
Dasya, viii., 107; xi., 29, 30, 131; xiii., 114, xv., 314.
Dasycladus, xv., 142.
Dasyllirion, x., 123; xiv., 201, 241; xvi., 335.
Datura, xii., 100; xiii., 5; xiv., 147, 244; xvi., 269.
Daucus, vii., 87; x., 33; xiii., 188; xv., 246.
Davallia, xv., 248.
Davilla, xvi., 13.
Delleseria, xiii., 112, 123; xv., 19, 313.
Delphinium, viii., 81; ix., 142; xi., 36, 67; xii., 25, 38; xiii., 31, 115, xiv., 78, 178; xv., 171, 200; xvi., 176, 228.
Dendroochlum, xi., 50.
Dendromecon, x., 81; xiii., 216; xvi., 56.
Dendrophoma, xiv., 244.
Dendrophycus, xvi., 228.
Dendryphium, viii., 27.
Dentaria, vii., 51, 52; viii., 81; ix., 133, 149; x., 9; xiii., 114, 151; xiv., 18, 150; xv., 257.
Derbesia, xv., 140, 141.
Dermatea, ix., 7.
Dermatiscum, xiv., 134, 222, 248; xvi., 199.
Dermatocarpon, xi., 26.
Derris, xvi., 325.
Deschampsia, ix., 135, 136, 146; x., 64; xiii., 42; xv., 48; xvi., 290.
Desfontainea, xv., 108, 178.
Desmanthus, vii., 124; viii., 142; xvi., 320.
Desmarestia, xi., 131; xiii., 107.
Desmidium, xi., 15; xii., 1; xiii., 58, 93; xv., 158; xvi., 185, 333.
Desmodium, vii., 11, 18, 52, 82, 121; viii., 12; ix., 149; x., 90; xi., 121; xiii., 223; xvi., 51, 261.
Deutzia, xiii., 238; xvi., 314.
Dewalquea, xiii., 36.
Deweya, xvi., 122.
Deyeuxia, ix., 135, 136, 145, 146; x., 8, 64; xii., 25; xiii., 56, 176; xiv., 237; xv., 9, 48, 117, 297; xvi., 36, 206.
Dianthera, xiii., 117.
Dianthus, vii., 123; xvi., 22.
Diaporthe, ix., 19; x., 49, 89, 98; xiv., 244.
Diarrhena, ix., 135.
Diastemanthe, ix., 135.
Diatrype, viii., 74; ix., 19; xiii., 176.
Dicontra, viii., 68, 84; ix., 24, 47, 90; xi., 55, 65, 66, 67; xii., 100; xiii., 70, 71, 114; xiv., 126; xv., 127, 268; xvi., 124, 139.
Dichelyma, viii., 46; xvi., 97, 111.
Dichodontium, xv., 186; xvi., 106.
Dichondra, vii., 125; xii., 48.
Dichonema, xiv., 222.
Dichostylis, xvi., 83.
Dichromena, ix., 86; xi., 87; xii., 48; xv., 100, 101; xvi., 57.
Dicksonia, vii., 85; x., 6; xi., 8; xiii., 35, 73; xv., 248.
Dicladia, xvi., 74.
Dicliptera, xi., 104.
Diclytra, xvi., 228.
Dieranella, xv., 185, 243; xvi., 30, 91, 107, 248, 249, 250.
Dieranum, xv., 185, 186; xvi., 92, 107, 141.
Dictamnus, xiv., 86.
Dictyoloma, xvi., 160.
Dictyophallus, viii., 96.
Dictyosiphon, xi., 30; xiii., 107; xv., 311; xvi., 11.
Dictyosphærium, vii., 44; xii., 126; xv., 157; xvi., 183.
Didymochlæna, xv., 250.
Diervilla, xiii., 189; xiv., 234; xv., 128, 240; xvi., 247, 288.
Digitalis, vii., 125; xi., 35; xiii., 234, 238, 239.
Dimeregramma, xiv., 30; xvi., 71, 74.
Dimeresia, xiii., 45, 46, 96.
Dimerosporium, xv., 274.
Dimorphococcus, ix., 25.
Dinebra, ix., 147; xi., 133.
Dinemasporium, ix., 20.
Dioclea, x., 133; xii., 32, 118; xvi., 324.
Diodia, xi., 103.
Dionæa, ix., 115, 142; xvi., 118, 253.
Dioonites, xii., 91.
Diorchidium, xvi., 253.
Dioscorea, vii., 71; xiv., 185.
Diospyros, ix., 24; x., 95; xiii., 86; xiv., 268; xv., 28; xvi., 59.
Diphryllum, xii., 37.
Diphylleia, xiii., 74, 75; xiv., 169.
Diplachne, ix., 135, 137; x., 8, 30; xiii., 118; xiv., 49.
Diplachus, xiii., 239; xiv., 101.
Diplocea, ix., 135.
Diploneis, xiv., 71.
Diplopappus, vii., 53; xi., 102, 103.
Diplophyllum, xvi., 79.
Diplotaxis, vii., 123.
Dipsacus, vii., 53, 124; xiii., 83; xiv., 186, 210, 219, 261; xv., 25.
Dirca, xi., 89; xiv., 186; xv., 328.
Discella, ix., 8.
Discoplea, xvi., 209.
Discopleura, vii., 87; ix., 24; xv., 57.
Disporum, xv., 187, 296.
Dissanthellum, ix., 185, 187.
Distichium, xvi., 107.
Distichlis, ix., 135, 137; x., 31, 65; xiv., 160.

Draba, xvi., 221, 242.
 Doassania, xv., 145.
 Docidium, viii., 4, 39; x., 16; xi., 14; xii., 2, 133;
 xiii., 59, 93; xv., 158; xvi., 185.
 Dodecatheon, ix., 55, 91; xi., 31; xiii., 170, 228;
 xv., 240; xvi., 38.
 Dodonæa, xvi., 191.
 Dolichos, xi., 125; xiii., 138.
 Dollocarpus, xvi., 14.
 Donnellia, vii., 15.
 Doicadion, xvi., 331.
 Dorstenia, xv., 172.
 Dorychnium, vii., 124.
 Dothidia, viii., 29, 74, 124.
 Douglasia, xii., 26; xv., 201.
 Downingia, xiv., 16.
 Draba, vii., 11, 21, 25; viii., 23, 71; ix., 124; x.,
 125; xi., 54; xii., 26; xiii., 66, 70; xv., 17,
 175, 200, 210.
 Dracæna, xv., 289.
 Dracocephalum, xv., 58.
 Draparnaldia, viii., 40; xv., 156.
 Drimys, xiii., 203, 240.
 Drosera, vii., 52; viii., 22, 120; x., 67, 106; xi.,
 81, 134; xii., 37, 103; xiii., 5, 88; xiv., 102,
 233; xv., 133; xvi., 132, 287.
 Druparia, xii., 37.
 Dryas, xii., 26; xiii., 195.
 Drymaria, xvi., 61.
 Drymoglossum, viii., 89.
 Duguetia, xvi., 14.
 Dulichium, xiv., 135; xv., 100.
 Dumontia, xvi., 2.
 Durvillæa, xv., 19.
 Duvana, xiv., 162; xvi., 46, 191.
 Dysodia, xi., 129; xiii., 116.
 Eacles, xiv., 60.
 Eatonia, vii., 1, 12, 21; ix., 135; x., 30, 65; xiii.,
 84, 96; xvi., 36.
 Echidocarya, ix., 129; xii., 11; xiv., 100, 150.
 Echinacea, xv., 128.
 Echinocactus, x., 83, 84; xii., 61; xiii., 146; xiv.,
 159, 241; xv., 55, 128; xvi., 253.
 Echinocystis, viii., 48; xiv., 60, 102, 155; xv.,
 22, 148, 302; xvi., 203.
 Echinodorus, xvi., 70.
 Echinopepon, xiv., 155.
 Echinops, xiv., 210; xvi., 247.
 Echinospermum, viii., 76; ix., 128, 150; xiv.,
 219; xvi., 38.
 Eclium, vii., 27, 53, 122; viii., 7; x., 120; xi., 9;
 xii., 39; xiii., 60, 84; xiv., 148, 245.
 Eclipta, vii., 124; xi., 103; xii., 30; xvi., 24.
 Ectocarpus, ix., 70; xi., 30; xii., 125; xiii., 108;
 xv., 311. xvi., 11, 27, 28, 112.
 Edosmia, xvi., 176.
 Eichornia, xvi., 228.
 Elachistea, xiii., 108; xv., 312.
 Elaphomyces, xvi., 297.

Elaterium, xiv., 155.
 Elatine, vii., 113; xvi., 236, 287, 331.
 Eleagnus, vii., 120.
 Eleocharis, vii., 19, 82; viii., 28; ix., 56, 151; x.,
 46, 101; xi., 87, 91; xii., 40; xiv., 224; xv.,
 100, 297; xvi., 134, 247, 264.
 Eleusine, vii., 125; ix., 135, 137; xv., 117.
 Elephantopus, xiii., 70.
 Elionurus, ix., 135, 136; xiv., 99; xvi., 235.
 Ellisia, xv., 128.
 Elodea, xiii., 98.
 Elodes, x., 33; xii., 103; xiii., 93.
 Elodium, vii., 16.
 Elymus, vii., 28; ix., 135; x., 9, 32, 78, 121; xi.,
 126, 139; xiii., 119, 120, 179, 249; xiv., 151,
 237; xv., 48, 297; xvi., 247, 290.
 Embelia, xv., 138.
 Embothrium, xv., 19, 107.
 Empetrum, ix., 140; xi., 97, 98, 100, 120, 132;
 xii., 94, 103; xv., 18, 107.
 Empusa, xv., 171.
 Encalypta, xiv., 23; xvi., 94, 107.
 Encelia, x., 41; xv., 242; xvi., 283.
 Enchnosphæria, x., 127.
 Encyonema, xv., 183.
 Endocarpon, x., 23; xiv., 134, 248.
 Endocarpiscum, xvi., 106.
 Enslenia, xiii., 117.
 Enteromorpha, xi., 131; xv., 19.
 Entocladia, viii., 40.
 Entomophthora, xiv., 60; xv., 171.
 Entomosporium, xvi., 231.
 Entophysalis, xv., 309.
 Entyloma, xi., 42.
 Ephedra, ix., 80; xii., 50; xiii., 188; xv., 138,
 275, 324; xvi., 13.
 Ephemelum, vii., 7; xv., 114.
 Epicampes, ix., 135; x., 8; xiv., 99.
 Epidendrum, ix., 115.
 Epigæa, vii., 18; viii., 96; ix., 12, 92, 115; x., 67;
 xi., 106; xii., 17; xiii., 5, 60, 88; xiv., 188;
 xv., 201, 222, 245.
 Epigeos, xv., 117.
 Epilobium, vii., 28, 57, 60; viii., 125, 132; ix., 8,
 23; xi., 24, 33, 44; xii., 36; xiii., 101, 103; xiv.,
 189; xiv., 231, 233; xv., 24, 135, 229; xvi.,
 151, 287.
 Epimedium, xiii., 180.
 Epipactis, vii., 97; ix., 127; x., 81; xiv., 151,
 209.
 Epipetrum, xvi., 170.
 Epiphegus, vii., 62; xvi., 86.
 Epithemia, xiv., 28, 30; xv., 129, 130, 183; xvi.,
 209.
 Equisetum, vii., 22, 126; x., 46; xi., 7, 36, 90;
 xii., 8; xiii., 7, 94, 227; xiv., 52, 55, 78, 237;
 xv., 173, 240, 247; xvi., 290.
 Eragrostis, vii., 1, 12; viii., 93, 120; ix., 135; x.,
 80; xii., 40; xiv., 244, 260; xvi., 70.
 Kranthia, xv., 127.

- Erechthites, x., 33, 44; xiv., 170; xvi., 268.
 Eremocarpus, xvi., 230.
 Eremocarya, xiv., 191.
 Eremochloe, ix., 135; xv., 117; xvi., 234.
 Eremosphæra, xv., 157.
 Eremostachys, xiv., 23.
 Eremurus, vii., 99.
 Erianthus, viii., 120; ix., 135; xvi., 233.
 Erica, xiii., 12., 203, 204, 227, 240, 246; xiv., 11;
 xv., 244, 245.
 Erigenia, vii., 87; xiii., 114.
 Erigeron, vii., 49, 68, 112; viii., 75, 91; ix., 20,
 56, 141; xi., 104, 128, 129; xii., 25, 26; xiii.,
 30, 85; xiv., 68, 146, 164, 234; xv., 92, 214,
 243, 299; xvi., 46, 86, 288.
 Erineum, x., 75.
 Eriocaulon, vii., 113; x., 106; xiv., 237; xvi.,
 286, 290, 292, 331.
 Eriochloa, ix., 75, 134, 136; xiii., 25, 229.
 Eriochrysis, xvi., 233.
 Eriocoma, viii., 76; ix., 136; x., 63; xv., 49.
 Erioderma, xiv., 222; xvi., 199.
 Eriodictyon, xiii., 177.
 Eriogonum, ix., 32; x., 96, 107; xi., 104; xiii.,
 42; xiv., 105, 127, 217, 260; xv., 200, 239; xvi.,
 86, 144, 152, 203, 307, 314.
 Eriophorum, vii., 12; ix., 36, 72; x., 67; xi., 36;
 xiii., 189; xvi., 83, 124.
 Eriophyllum, xiv., 150.
 Eriosphæria, x., 127.
 Erisyphe, xiv., 193; xv., 119, 201.
 Eritrichium, viii., 76; ix., 156; xii., 11, 26; xiv.,
 100, 191.
 Erodium, vii., 123; viii., 120; x., 75, 120; xiv.,
 151, 219, 267; xv., 136; xvi., 201.
 Ervum, xiv., 86; xvi., 34.
 Eryngium, vii., 87, 115; xi., 104; xiii., 88, 127;
 xiv., 51, 159; xv., 57, 222, 224, 236.
 Erysimum, xiii., 63, 218.
 Erythea, xi., 69.
 Erythræa, viii., 59, 132; ix., 6; x., 121; xi., 67;
 xii., 48; xv., 255.
 Erythrochiton, xvi., 160.
 Erythronium, vii., 97; ix., 96; xii., 53; xiii.,
 115; xiv., 19, 126, 160; xv., 111., 120, 133, 201,
 222, 275; xvi., 131, 146.
 Erythroxyton, xiii., 8; xiv., 125, 128; xvi., 157,
 335.
 Eschscholtzia, vii., 123; xiii., 217; xiv., 86, 101,
 102, 196, 219; xv., 243; xvi., 15, 56, 228, 243.
 Esenbeckia, xvi., 160.
 Ethmodiscus, xiv., 175; xvi., 74.
 Euastrum, vii., 45, 91; viii., 3, 39; ix., 27; x., 18;
 xi., 13, 15, 16; xii., 3, 4, 133; xiii., 58, 59, 93;
 xv., 159; xvi., 187.
 Eucalyptus, vii., 37, 71; xii., 65; xiii., 36, 241;
 xvi., 47.
 Eucampia, xvi., 75.
 Eucharidium, xv., 25.
 Euchlæna, xv., 241.
 Eudorina, vii., 44.
 Eugenia, xiii., 241; xvi., 32, 57.
 Euklastaxon, xvi., 239.
 Eulobus, xvi., 205.
 Eulophus, vii., 87.
 Eulophia, xvi., 228.
 Eumenes, viii., 135.
 Eunanus, xiv., 104.
 Eunotia, xvi., 75, 209.
 Euodia, xvi., 76.
 Euonymus, vii., 52, 113; xi., 36; xiii., 94; xiv.,
 13; xvi., 60, 172, 202.
 Eupatorium, vii., 82, 98, 112, 114, 115; viii., 130,
 132; ix., 73, 150; x., 120; xi., 104; xiii., 5, 60,
 70, 72, 115, 116; xiv., 60, 230, 234; xvi., 289.
 Euphorbia, vii., 19, 34, 82, 115; viii., 7, 106, 120,
 138, 142; ix., 23, 101, 156; x., 33, 35, 43, 46,
 96; xi., 88; xii., 48, 53, 101; xiii., 5, 66, 69,
 177, 189; xiv., 24; 67, 164, 184, 236, 241; xv.,
 133, 201, 221; xvi., 65, 144, 152, 289.
 Euphrasia, ix., 140; xii., 103; xiii., 127, 232; xiv.,
 10, 12, 58, 235.
 Eupodiscus, xiv., 141, 142; xvi., 75, 209.
 Eurale, xvi., 338.
 Eurotiopsis, xvi., 306.
 Eurotia, xv., 241.
 Eurotium, xiii., 126.
 Eustachys, ix., 136.
 Eustegia, ix., 8.
 Eustichia, x., 99; xi., 72.
 Eustichium, x., 99, 136.
 Eustoma, xiv., 223.
 Euthora, xi., 30; xiii., 112.
 Eutriana, ix., 135; xi., 133.
 Evallaria, xv., 286.
 Evernia, ix., 152; xiv., 241; xv., 184.
 Evolvulus, viii., 120.
 Exidia, xv., 184.
 Excipula, xi., 73.
 Exoascus, xiii., 223; xiv., 240.
 Exobasidium, xii., 68.
 Faba, xvi., 242, 262.
 Fabiana, xvi., 223.
 Fabronia, vii., 15.
 Fagus, ix., 91; x., 118; xi., 27; xii., 82; xiii.,
 202; xv., 106; xvi., 254, 239.
 Fatsetia, xii., 60, 80.
 Fatsia, xi., 36.
 Favolus, xvi., 202.
 Fedia, vii., 124, ix., 150; xi., 102, 104.
 Fegatella, xv., 320.
 Fendlera, viii., 25; xvi., 118.
 Fendleria, ix., 136.
 Fenestella, xvi., 257, 339.
 Feijoa, xiii., 103.
 Festuca, vii., 57, 61, 126; viii., 76, 129; ix., 120,
 135, 151; x., 31, 78; xi., 126; xii., 25; xiii.,
 119, 187.
 Ficus, x., 10; xii., 90; xiii., 36; xv., 201; xvi.,
 86, 87, 257, 311.

Filago, xiii., 70.
 Fimbriaria, xiii., 224.
 Fimbristylis, viii., 120; xi., 87; xii., 69; xv., 102; xvi., 83.
 Fissidens, vii., 5, 6; xiii., 11, 173; xiv., 79, 88; xv., 186; xvi., 107, 307.
 Fistulina, xiii., 175.
 Flaveria, viii., 120; xiv., 44.
 Flœrkea, vii., 52.
 Fœniculum, xv., 223.
 Foetidaria, viii., 95.
 Fontinalis, xv., 201, 243; xvi., 110.
 Formica, viii., 69.
 Forsythia, vii., 25; xiii., 237; xvi., 136.
 Fothergilla, xv., 219.
 Fouquieria, ix., 53; x., 123; xiii., 147.
 Fragaria, vii., 11; ix., 93; xi., 74; xiv., 232.
 Frankia, xiv., 199.
 Francisea, xiii., 238.
 Franceria, x., 42; xvi., 202.
 Frasera, xiv., 102.
 Fraxinus, vii., 83, 113; ix., 11, 54; x., 9, 98; xi., 23, 28, 107; xii., 82; xiii., 46, 176, 200, 233, 237, 244; xiv., 186, 235; xv., 212; xvi., 281, 310.
 Frellichia, xi., 104.
 Frenelopsis, xiii., 36.
 Fremontia, xiii., 44; xiv., 102; xv., 223.
 Freylinia, xiii., 238, 239.
 Freziera, xvi., 63.
 Fritillaria, viii., 81; xvi., 119.
 Frullania, xv., 202.
 Frullaria, x., 132.
 Fuchsia, vii., 84, 96; viii., 60; ix., 102; xi., 9; xiii., 9; xiv., 88.
 Fucus, xi., 36; xiii., 106, 109; xv., 171, 312; xvi., 6.
 Fuirena, viii., 120; xi., 87; xvi., 83, 247.
 Fumaria, vii., 51; xii., 48, 60; xv., 127, xvi., 15, 44.
 Funaria, xiii., 73, 98; xiv., 88, 147; xv., 176; xvi., 30, 109, 249.
 Furcellaria, xi., 36.
 Fusarium, viii., 27, 52; xiii., 182; xvi., 231.
 Fusisporium, xiii., 189.
 Galactia, viii., 120; x., 35; xvi., 262, 324.
 Galanthus, xiii., 48.
 Galax, xiii., 74.
 Galeopsis, vii., 93, 125; viii., 48; ix., 150; xii., 101; xiii., 180; xiv., 235; xv., 132.
 Galinsoga, ix., 23; xiii., 188; xiv., 164.
 Galipea, xvi., 100.
 Gallium, vii., 71, 74, 124; viii., 8, 70; ix., 74, 150; x., 107, 120; xi., 128, 130; xii., 39, 62, 73; xiii., 74; xiv., 14, 16, 34, 104, 132, 147, 234; xv., 17; xvi., 52, 206, 288.
 Galvestia, xiv., 102; xvi., 255.
 Garberia, viii., 119.
 Garrya, x., 106; xv., 219.
 Gastridium, ix., 34, 105, 135; x., 8.

Gaultheria, ix., 6; xi., 101, 132; xii., 17, 19, 89; xiii., 189; xiv., 188; xvi., 53, 133, 150, 263.
 Gaura, xv., 132, 214.
 Gaylussacia, vii., 12, 53, 82, 96; x., 105; xi., 99, 101; xii., 68, 94; xiv., 188; xv., 128; xvi., 21, 59, 168, 278.
 Gayophytum, x., 96.
 Geanthus, xvi., 170.
 Geaster, viii., 34, 108; xv., 22; xvi., 202, 254.
 Gelasine, xiv., 68.
 Gelatosporium, x., 117.
 Gellidium, xiii., 112; xv., 313.
 Gelsemium, xii., 12.
 Genticularia, xii., 133; xiii., 59.
 Genista, vii., 120; ix., 23; xii., 40.
 Gentiana, vii., 27, 114; viii., 75; x., 69, 105; xi., 36, 108; xii., 24, 40; xiii., 47, 72, 125; xiv., 102, 186; xv., 94; xvi., 53, 120.
 Geomalcus, xiv., 86.
 Geranium, vii., 49, 123; viii., 8; ix., 36; x., 67, 107; xii., 12, 25, 48, 136; xiii., 246; xv., 113, 133; xvi., 45, 52, 135, 158, 268, 287.
 Gerardia, vii., 19, 29, 113; viii., 28; x., 132, 136; xi., 66, 109, 111, 112, 113; xii., 37; xiii., 5, 31, 47, 75, xiv., 187; xv., 132; xvi., 53.
 Gesnera, xv., 202.
 Geum, vii., 52; ix., 114; xi., 36, 94; xii., 100; xiii., 73; xiv., 13, 232; xv., 17, 204; xvi., 21, 204, 287, 329.
 Gigartina, xiii., 112.
 Gilla, viii., 70, 142; xi., 12, 67; xiii., 126; xiv., 164, 196; xv., 25, 128; xvi., 283.
 Gillenia, xii., 101; xiii., 177; xiv., 186.
 Ginkgo, see Salisburia, xiv., 20.
 Glæosporium, xv., 119; xvi., 196, 231, 255, 257.
 Glaucium, vii., 18; viii., 114.
 Glaziophyton, xvi., 336.
 Gleditschia, x., 49, 50; xiii., 31, 117; xiv., 225, 242; xv., 100.
 Gleichenia, xiii., 35; xiv., 37; xv., 248.
 Glæocapsa, ix., 67, 68; xi., 131; xv., 309.
 Glæococcus, vii., 44; xiii., 93.
 Glæocystis, viii., 37; xv., 157.
 Glæosiphonia, xvi., 3.
 Globularia, xiii., 236.
 Glototrichia, vii., 44.
 Glonium, x., 76.
 Glyceria, vii., 19, 27, 28, 61, 82, 93, 113, 114, 126; ix., 23, 135, 137; x., 77, 78; xii., 25; xiii., 119; xiv., 153, 237; xv., 48, 117.
 Glycyrrhiza, ix., 156; x., 102.
 Glyptostrobus, vii., 79.
 Gnaphallum, vii., 27, 82; viii., 120; x., 33; xii., 103; xiii., 69, 73; xiv., 146, 159, 164; xv., 17, 128, 136; xvi., 46.
 Gnomonia, x., 98; xvi., 26.
 Godetia, xiv., 104.
 Godronia, xiv., 244.
 Gomphosphæria, ix., 25.
 Gonatobotrys, x., 7.

- Gonatonema, x., 15.
 Gonatozygon, ix., 27; x., 14; xii., 133; xiii., 59.
 Gonostomum, vii., 112.
 Goniothecium, xvi., 75.
 Gonium, ix., 26.
 Gonolobus, xv., 242.
 Gonphonema, xv., 183.
 Gonzalea, xv., 242.
 Goodyera, x., 34; xii., 101; xiv., 153; xv., 296; xvi., 265.
 Gordonia, viii., 113, 117; xv., 219.
 Gossyplum, xii., 41; xvi., 154.
 Gouania, xvi., 189.
 Graclaria, ix., 71; xi., 29, 30; xiii., 113; xv., 313.
 Grammatophora, xiv., 28, 29, 30; xv., 131; xvi., 75, 209.
 Graphephorum, ix., 135; xiv., 132; xv., 295.
 Graphis, xiv., 248; xvi., 29, 105, 330.
 Graphium, viii., 65; xiv., 209.
 Gratiola, vii., 28, 98, 115; ix., 139.
 Grayia, xii., 116; xv., 68.
 Greenella, vii., 112; xvi., 205.
 Greenia, ix., 134, 136; x., 35.
 Greeneria, xiv., 260; xvi., 248.
 Greggia, x., 96.
 Grewiopsis, xiv., 172.
 Griffinias, xvi., 336.
 Griffithsia, xi., 29, 30; xiii., 111; xv., 313.
 Grimaldia, xv., 202.
 Grimmia, xiv., 23, 148; xv., 185; xvi., 93, 107, 124, 225, 340.
 Grindella, ix., 31; xi., 104, 122; xiii., 177; xiv., 242; xvi., 119.
 Grinnellia, viii., 107; ix., 96; xi., 29, 30; xiii., 112; xv., 313.
 Guarea, xvi., 189.
 Guatteria, xvi., 14, 15; 120.
 Guazuma, xvi., 155.
 Gualacum, x., 123; xiii., 238; xvi., 56.
 Guzmania, xvi., 168.
 Gyalecta, xii., 61.
 Gymnanthes, xvi., 311.
 Gymnocladus, ix., 36, 130; xi., 121; xii., 100; xiii., 19, 22, 23, 24, 117; xvi., 85.
 Gymnoderma, xiv., 222.
 Gymnogongrus, xiii., 111; xv., 184.
 Gymnogonum, x., 23; xv., 228.
 Gymnogramme, vii., 50, 63, 85; viii., 36, 79; ix., 22; 62, 92; xi., 48; xiii., 131; xiv., 148, 194; xv., 252; xvi., 336.
 Gymnopogon, ix., 135.
 Gymnosporangium, viii., 71, 72, 85; xii., 12; xiii., 176, 179, 224; xiv., 60, 132; xvi., 231, 308.
 Gymnostichum, ix., 135, 137, 153.
 Gymnostomum, vii., 5; xvi., 94, 106.
 Gymnothrix, ix., 134.
 Gynozya, xvi., 333.
 Gypsophila, ix., 149; xi., 95.
 Gytonanthus, xiii., 196.
 Habenaria, vii., 12, 17, 19, 28, 93, 113, 114; viii., 7, 12; ix., 23, 36, 114; x., 34, 36; xi., 36, 128, 134; xii., 25, 40, 53, 101; xiii., 5, 227; xiv., 153, 236; xv., 55, 136, 243, 320; xvi., 124, 265, 290.
 Habrothamnus, xv., 242.
 Halenia, viii., 46; xiii., 8; xiv., 200, 235.
 Halesia, xi., 51; xiii., 74, 79; xiv., 194; xv., 223.
 Halictus, viii., 135.
 Halleria, xiii., 239.
 Halodule, xiii., 162.
 Halurus, xiii., 111.
 Hamamelis, x., 7; xi., 125; xii., 82, 114; xiii., 177; xv., 223; xvi., 314.
 Hamella, xiv., 170.
 Hanburia, xvi., 33.
 Haplaria, x., 97.
 Haplosiphon, viii., 39; xv., 161.
 Haplospora, xvi., 113.
 Harbouria, xvi., 122.
 Harfordia, xiii., 147, 174; xvi., 277.
 Harknessia, ix., 99.
 Harpelyce, xv., 115.
 Harpidium, xvi., 97.
 Harpagonella, ix., 129.
 Harpallum, xv., 275.
 Hartwrightia, xv., 200.
 Hasseltia, xvi., 157.
 Hazardia, xiv., 104.
 Havetia, xvi., 62.
 Hedeoma, x., 33; xv., 94.
 Hedera, xiii., 36; xvi., 251.
 Hedwigia, xvi., 109.
 Helenium, ix., 113; xi., 103, 130; xiii., 47, 74; xiv., 219.
 Heleochloa, ix., 135, 136.
 Hellicoma, ix., 134.
 Hellicosporium, viii., 27; ix., 98.
 Hellanthella, xii., 25.
 Hellanthenum, viii., 75; ix., 113; xiv., 15.
 Hellanthus, vii., 53, 82, 114; ix., 150; x., 54, 81, 121; xi., 103, 104, 128, 129; xiii., 75, 116; xiv., 13, 66, 219, 241; xv., 325; xvi., 59, 69, 120, 133, 140, 160, 176, 288.
 Helichrysum, xi., 94, 95; xiii., 37, 195.
 Heliconia, xiv., 87; xv., 202.
 Helicteres, xvi., 154.
 Hellelta, xvi., 309.
 Hellocarpus, xvi., 156.
 Heliocharis, xiii., 94; xv., 100, 146; xvi., 83.
 Heliopelta, xvi., 72.
 Hellopsis, vii., 118; xiii., 83; xv., 267; xvi., 68, 133.
 Helioscladium, xvi., 46.
 Heliotropium, vii., 125; viii., 120; xiv., 41.
 Helleborus, xiv., 178; xv., 127.
 Helminthosporium, xi., 50.
 Helonias, viii., 91; ix., 101, 119, 150; xi., 9; xv., 175.

Helopus, ix., 75, 136.
Helosciadium, vii., 124.
Helotium, x., 52, 98.
Hemarthria, xi., 139; xv., 117.
Hemicarpha, xi., 87; xv., 104.
Hemiaulus, xvi., 209.
Hemizonia, viii., 142; ix., 15, 16, 63, 109, 110, 122, 145; x., 41; xiii., 48; xvi., 151.
Hemitelia, viii., 226; xv., 248.
Hendecandra, xvi., 230.
Hendersonia, ix., 74, 133; xi., 73.
Hepatica, (*Fegatella*) xv., 320.
Hepatica, (*Anemone*) vii., 1, 97; viii., 36; ix., 10, 144; xi., 55; xiii., 114; xiv., 121; xvi., 173.
Heppia, xiv., 222; xvi., 106.
Heracleum, vii., 87, 124; xi., 139.
Hesperis, vii., 51; xiii., 83, 143, 144.
Hesperochiron, xv., 110; xvi., 176.
Heteranthera, vii., 27; xv., 300; xvi., 70.
Heterocentron, ix., 11.
Heterocladium, xv., 186; xvi., 97.
Heteremita, xiii., 102.
Heteropteris, xvi., 158.
Heteropogon, ix., 87, 135, 136; xv., 117; xvi., 241.
Heterosporum, xv., 202; xvi., 172.
Heterotrichium, xvi., 168.
Heuchera, xiii., 70, 72; xiv., 16, 79, 104; xv., 58, 172, 202, 242.
Hevia, xiv., 250.
Hexagona, x., 73.
Hexameria, xiv., 155.
Hibiscus, vii., 19; viii., 120; ix., 117; x., 9; xiii., 60, 94; xiv., 102; xv., 148, 325.
Hicoria, xv., 277, 301; xvi., 133, 169, 311.
Hieracium, vii., 115, 125; viii., 112; ix., 12, 17, 36, 64; xi., 104; xiii., 83; xiv., 234; xv., 91, 148; xvi., 87, 123, 136, 288.
Hierochloa, viii., 59; ix., 135; x., 8, 63; xii., 103; xiv., 39.
Hilaria, ix., 32, 77, 86, 135, 136; xi., 38; xiii., 249; xiv., 100; xvi., 202.
Hildenbrandtia, viii., 37; xiii., 110; xv., 112; xvi., 6.
Himantostemma, xii., 11.
Hippocrepsis, viii., 142.
Hippuris, xii., 103; xiv., 233; xv., 19.
Hiræa, xvi., 158.
Holcus, ix., 135; xiv., 151.
Holacantha, x., 123; xii., 59; xiii., 181.
Holozonia, ix., 122, 145.
Homæocladia, xiv., 30.
Homalothecium, xv., 186, 201.
Homolanthus, xv., 17.
Hookera, xiii., 44; xiv., 15, 196.
Hookeria, xiii., 44.
Hordeum, vii., 126; ix., 135, 137; x., 8, 32, 78, xii., 103, 110; xiii., 119; xvi., 59, 203.
Horkella, x., 107; xiv., 150, 263; xv., 24; xvi., 221.

Hormactis, xiii., 106.
Hormidium, viii., 40.
Hormiscia, vii., 48.
Hormotrichum, viii., 40.
Horsfordia, xiv., 101; xvi., 86.
Hosackia, xi., 104; xiv., 16, 150; xvi., 149, 151, 202, 203, 253, 283.
Houstonia, vii., 49; ix., 10; xi., 9; xiii., 72, 224; xiv., 20, 154; xv., 147; xvi., 136, 163.
Hoya, xiv., 68.
Hudsonia, vii., 82, 93; ix., 119; xi., 100; xii., 93, 94; xiii., 12, 220.
Humulus, xi., 108; xii., 29, 30, 53, 101; xv., 118, 223; xvi., 136.
Hunnemannia, xiv., 195, 196.
Hyacinthus, xiii., 137.
Hyalotheca, xi., 15; xii., 1; xv., 158.
Hyalodiscus, xvi., 75, 209.
Hydnum, viii., 34, 57; xii., 37; xiii., 175.
Hydrangea, vii., 28; viii., 12; ix., 72; xiii., 70, 71, 116, 238; xiv., 185; xv., 132, 258; xvi., 139.
Hydrastis, xii., 100; xiii., 115.
Hydrochloa, ix., 134.
Hydrocotyle, vii., 87; ix., 23; x., 46, 120; xiii., 28; xiv., 159; xv., 56; xvi., 231.
Hydrodictyon, xiv., 132.
Hydrophyllum, vii., 49; xiii., 70, 115; xv., 146; xvi., 38.
Hydropyrum, ix., 134.
Hydrosera, xvi., 72, 75.
Hydrothrix, xv., 300.
Hydrurus, x., 14.
Hygrophorus, viii., 57.
Hylocomnium, vii., 7.
Hymenocæa, xiii., 36, 37.
Hymenatherum, xi., 129.
Hymenocallis, xv., 172, 273.
Hymenochæte, vii., 84.
Hymenocnidium, xvi., 80.
Hymenopappus, ix., 63; xi., 128, 130.
Hymenophallus, viii., 96.
Hymenophyllum, xii., 117; xiii., 45; xiv., 86; xv., 107, 248.
Hymenothecum, ix., 135.
Hymeranthus, xvi., 45.
Hyoscyamus, vii., 125; xvi., 70, 180.
Hyparrhuna, xvi., 241.
Hypericum, vii., 17, 52, 93; ix., 74; x., 33; xii., 53, 92, 101, 103; xiii., 70, 76, 98, 172, 224; xiv., 67, 83, 186, 232; xv., 94, 132, 204, 234, 246; xvi., 62, 140, 242, 255, 282.
Hyphæothrix, x., 21; xvi., 308.
Hypnea, xi., 30; xiii., 112.
Hypnum, vii., 6, 7, 8, 16; ix., 62; xiv., 23, 104; xv., 186, 220; xvi., 30, 97, 111, 124, 249, 306.
Hypochoeris, xv., 180.
Hypocrea, xv., 54.
Hypolepis, xv., 249.
Hypolytrum, xvi., 83.

- Hypomyces*, xl., 28.
Hypopitys, xvi., 297.
Hypoxis, viii., 46; xvi., 120.
Hypoxylon, xiii., 176; xv., 202, 223, 242; xvi., 174.
Hypseocharis, xvi., 159.
Hyssopus, xv., 223.
Hysterium, x., 84.
Hystrix, ix., 135.
Icteres, ix., 56.
Ilex, vii., 19, 101; viii., 6, 65, 112, 128, 132; ix., 36, 99, 152; x., 67; xi., 136; xii., 63, 114; xiii., 36, 72, 79, 177; xiv., 161, 162; xv., 58, 245; xvi., 58, 87, 202, 229, 289, 309.
Illicium, xii., 63; xiii., 240; xvi., 282.
Ilysanthes, ix., 141.
Impatiens, vii., 20; x., 119, 136; xi., 35; xii., 68, 101; xiii., 116, 123; xiv., 86, 232; xv., 301; xvi., 51, 269, 329.
Imperata, ix., 86, 135; xiii., 26; xvi., 233.
Indigofera, viii., 120; xiii., 250; xvi., 259.
Inocybe, xvi., 173.
Inula, xiii., 195; xiv., 144.
Ionidium, vii., 123; xvi., 18.
Ipomæa, vii., 53, 82, 125; viii., 120; x., 82, 122; xii., 39, 48, 95; xiii., 71, 75, 176; xv., 128; xvi., 70, 88, 120, 200.
Iris, vii., 13, 73; ix., 23, 83, 96, 128; x., 69; xi., 93; xii., 103; xiii., 94, 101, 176, 188, 246; xiv., 60, 67, 151, 185, 236; xv., 93, 113, 146, 170.
Iritis, xiv., 171.
Isacne, ix., 134, 135; x., 8.
Isactis, viii., 38; xiii., 106; xv., 310.
Isanthus, xi., 116.
Isaria, xi., 115.
Isariopsis, ix., 98.
Ischæmum, ix., 135; xvi., 234.
Isoetes, vii., 57, 74, 113; ix., 34, 108; x., 106; xi., 8, 40; xii., 40; xiii., 81; xv., 146; xvi., 286, 290.
Isolepis, xv., 102; xvi., 83.
Isomeris, x., 75; xv., 239.
Isopyrum, ix., 96; xiii., 114; xv., 126.
Isotria, xii., 37.
Iva, viii., 75.
Ivesia, x., 107; xii., 25; xiv., 263; xv., 93, 200.
Jamesia, vii., 120; xv., 54, 223.
Jamesonia, xv., 252.
Janipha, xvi., 274.
Jatropha, xvi., 274.
Jeffersonia, x., 9; xi., 69; xiii., 70, 115, 177; xv., 257.
Juglans, vii., 107, 120; viii., 22; ix., 54; x., 123; xi., 70; xii., 82; xiii., 36, 117, 228; xiv., 186, 190; xv., 206, 277; xvi., 59, 113, 133.
Juncus, vii., 18, 19, 22, 36, 82; viii., 6, 29, 46, 47, 71, 90, 124; x., 9, 67, 81; xi., 20, 40, 127, 128; xii., 40, 69, 70, 103; xiii., 5, 6, 73, 84, 85; xiv., 169, 187, 237; xv., 98, 200, 204; xvi., 134, 204, 264, 290, 329.
Jungermannia, xi., 137; xv., 202; xvi., 250.
Juniperus, viii., 46, 72, 76, 85, 92; ix., 65, 79, 156; x., 48; xi., 23, 40; xii., 24, 47; xiii., 36; xiv., 61, 210, 223, 239; xvi., 311.
Jussiaea, xiv., 8, 24; xvi., 520, 332.
Justicia, viii., 120.
Kalchbrennera, viii., 95.
Kallymentia, xi., 132.
Kalmia, vii., 29, 82, 98; ix., 36; x., 67; xi., 11, 90, 101; xii., 53, 54, 72, 82, 87, 94; xiii., 5, 189; xiv., 230, 235; xv., 165, 223; xvi., 24, 263.
Kellermannia, xiii., 224.
Kobresia, xvi., 83.
Kœberlinia, xvi., 309.
Kœleria, ix., 135; x., 65, 70; xiii., 249.
Kosteletzka, x., 135.
Krigia, xi., 104.
Krynitzkia, xii., 11; xiv., 100, 191; xv., 20; xvi., 283.
Kuhnia, xi., 128, 129.
Kumlienia, xiii., 45.
Kyllingia, xvi., 83.
Kymapleura, x., 83.
Lachnanthes, vii., 98; x., 121.
Lachnocladium, xvi., 118.
Lachnostoma, xii., 11.
Lactarius, viii., 58; xii., 124; xiii., 175; xiv., 130.
Lactuca, xi., 102, 104, 123, 129; xiii., 83, 188; xiv., 234; xvi., 24, 34, 123, 133, 229.
Lælia, vii., 84; xvi., 141.
Læstadia, xiv., 244; xvi., 31.
Lagenaria, xv., 223.
Lagophylla, ix., 122, 145; x., 86.
Lallemanta, xv., 138.
Lamarkia, ix., 135; x., 8.
Lamium, xii., 51, 68.
Laminaria, vii., 117; viii., 67, 68; xiii., 109, 222; xiv., 220; xv., 19, 312; xvi., 9.
Lamprothamnus, xv., 91.
Lampsana, xiv., 13.
Lamsana, vii., 53.
Langloisula, xvi., 254.
Lantana, ix., 117; x., 83; xii., 48.
Laplacea, xvi., 64.
Lappa, ix., 114; x., 121; xi., 104; xiv., 245; xvi., 288.
Lappago, ix., 135, 136.
Larix, viii., 92; x., 47; xi., 22, 84; xiii., 148, 203; xiv., 247; xv., 128, 136; xvi., 290, 311.
Larrea, x., 123; xii., 119.
Lasella, xiv., 105.
Lasiosphæria, x., 127.
Lasthenia, xv., 299.
Laternea, vii., 11, 30; viii., 96; xii., 87, 38.
Lathyrus, vii., 19; ix., 24; x., 46, 81; xiii., 83, 246; xiv., 68, 160, 186, 231, 232; xv., 17, 135, 200; xvi., 132, 262.
Laurencia, xvi., 2.
Laurus, xiii., 36; xv., 150; xvi., 232, 282, 310.
Lavendula, xvi., 34.

Layia, x., 36; xiii., 12.
 Leathesia, xiii., 108; xv., 312.
 Leavenworthia, vii., 60; xiv., 82.
 Lecanidion, ix., 7.
 Lecanora, x., 21; xi., 25, 26; xiv., 222, 248; xvi., 29, 87.
 Lechea, vii., 113; viii., 28, 115, 116; xii., 62; xiv., 36, 187, 268; xvi., 132.
 Lecidia, ix., 7; x., 21, 22; xi., 25; xiv., 248; xvi., 29, 87, 104, 250, 330.
 Lecythis, xiv., 268; xvi., 180.
 Ledum, xi., 11, 65; xii., 17; xiii., 189, 195, 204; xiv., 230, 235; xv., 242.
 Leersia (Encalypta), xvi., 225.
 Leersia, (Homalocenchrus) ix., 77, 134; xiv., 202, 262; xv., 25, 202; xvi., 107, 231.
 Leguminosites, xiv., 4.
 Lelophyllum, xi., 100; xiii., 72.
 Lejeunia, xiv., 85; xv., 202.
 Lemna, vii., 27, 64; x., 67; xiii., 94; xiv., 162.
 Lentinus, vii., 58; xiii., 63; xv., 146, 184.
 Lenzia, xvi., 170.
 Leonia, xvi., 19.
 Leontodon, vii., 114; viii., 128; ix., 23; x., 36; xii., 39; xiii., 14; xiv., 14; xvi., 24.
 Leotia, ix., 1.
 Leonurus, xiii., 189.
 Leontopodium, xv., 128.
 Lepicystis, xvi., 58.
 Lepidium, vii., 34, 123; viii., 70, 114, 120, 141, 142; xii., 50; xiii., 180; xv., 21; xvi., 16, 44, 255, 337.
 Lepidodendron, vii., 75; viii., 62; xii., 68; xiii., 68; xvi., 336.
 Lepigonum, xiv., 147, 196, 261; xvi., 126.
 Lepraria, xii., 131.
 Leptobryum, xvi., 110.
 Leptocaulis, xv., 57.
 Leptochloa, ix., 135, 137, 147; x., 30, 129; xii., 7.
 Leptochloris, x., 8.
 Leptogium, xv., 184; xvi., 233.
 Leptolepsis, xvi., 83.
 Leptopoda, xi., 103.
 Leptospermum, xiii., 241.
 Leptosphaeria, viii., 124; x., 53; xi., 42; xiv., 244; xvi., 226.
 Leptothrix, xi., 102; xvi., 88.
 Leptotrema, xvi., 87.
 Leptozosma, xii., 133; xiii., 58.
 Lepturus, ix., 136, 153; x., 8; xiii., 100.
 Leakea, xv., 186, 201; xvi., 97, 250.
 Lespedeza, ix., 72, 113; x., 9; xi., 54, 127; xiii., 75, 83; xiv., 151, 187, 188.
 Lesquerella, xv., 200.
 Lessonia, viii., 68.
 Leucæna, xvi., 232.
 Leucanthemum, vii., 17; viii., 93, 129; xi., 54, 103.
 Leucolepis, xvi., 110.

Leuconymphaea, xiv., 179.
 Leucophyllum, xiii., 192.
 Leucothoe, xii., 17; xiii., 5, 74; xvi., 168.
 Lewisia, xiv., 79; xvi., 282.
 Liatris, vii., 112; ix., 156; xi., 103, 104; xiii., 5; xvi., 293.
 Libocedrus, xiii., 36; xv., 108.
 Libonia, xiii., 225.
 Licania, xvi., 201.
 Lichenopsis, xvi., 203.
 Limnophora, xiv., 29, 31; xv., 131.
 Ligea, xvi., 312.
 Ligusticum, vii., 87; xi., 73; xiii., 246.
 Ligustrum, xiii., 233, 237.
 Lilæa, xvi., 44.
 Lillium, vii., 17, 60, 83, 97, 120; viii., 115; ix., 144, 153; x., 67; xi., 21; xii., 87, 116; xiii., 31, 46, 76, 98, 125, 149, 177, 250; xiv., 221; xv., 58, 68, 114, 276, 302; xvi., 148, 169.
 Limnanthemum, x., 34, 60; xi., 139; xii., 13, 14, 15, 32; xiii., 252; xiv., 87, 176; xv., 29; xvi., 123, 286, 289, 331.
 Limnanthes, xv., 113.
 Limnæa, xiv., 86.
 Limnas, ix., 136.
 Limnetis, ix., 134.
 Limnoblum, xiii., 227.
 Limnocharis, xiv., 87.
 Limosella, vii., 18; xiii., 5; xv., 19.
 Linaria, ix., 141; xi., 66, 67; xiii., 116; xiv., 24, 164, 235; xvi., 289.
 Lindera, ix., 20; xii., 82; xiii., 116; xiv., 171.
 Lindsaya, xv., 248.
 Lingua, viii., 68.
 Linnæa, viii., 47; ix., 12, 114; xii., 53; xiv., 136, 138, 234; xv., 132; xvi., 263, 288.
 Linum, vii., 11, 52; viii., 28; ix., 121; x., 96; xi., 8, 35; xiii., 70, 189; xiv., 86, 186, 195; xv., 132, 214; xvi., 70.
 Liparis, vii., 19, 54; viii., 114, 115; x., 121.
 Lippia, xii., 48; xiii., 117; xiv., 159.
 Liquidambar, xi., 87; xiii., 177; xiv., 95, 168, 197, 201, 223; xvi., 60, 174.
 Liphocarpha, xvi., 83.
 Liradiscus, xvi., 209.
 Liriodendron, vii., 102, 108; x., 33, 74; xi., 84; xii., 12, 82; xiii., 36, 117, 150, 193, 240; xiv., 1, 221, 242; xv., 120, 242; xvi., 59.
 Listera, viii., 47; xii., 53; xvi., 265.
 Lithospermum, vii., 19; ix., 156; x., 108; xii., 111; xv., 28, 94; xvi., 38, 256.
 Lithothamnion, x., 56.
 Littorella, vii., 1, 22; xiv., 19, 246, 262.
 Lobelia, vii., 19; viii., 28, 46, 120; x., 34, 45, 106; xi., 50, 51, 92; xii., 96; xiii., 90, 47, 60, 73, 74, 149; xiv., 39, 80, 81, 172, 185, 280, 234; xv., 152, 203; xvi., 200, 286, 289, 292, 331.
 Lolium, ix., 135; xiii., 61.
 Lomaria, xi., 36; xv., 249.
 Lomentaria, xi., 29; xiii., 112; xv., 313; xvi., 2.

- Lonchocarpus*, xvi., 325.
Lonicera, vii., 11, 27, 52, 53; ix., 36, 150; x., 33, 67, 94, 136; xi., 76, 82, 102, 128, 129, 139; xii., 39; xiii., 5, 83; xv., 128, 135, 224; xvi., 58, 132, 139, 206.
Loperia, xvi., 228.
Lophanthus, vii., 12, 53; viii., 115; xvi., 133.
Lophiostoma, viii., 90, 125; ix., 19; x., 52, 89.
Lophium, x., 84.
Lophochlæna, ix., 135, 137; x., 65.
Lophogyne, xvi., 312.
Loranthus, viii., 116.
Lorentziella, xv., 114.
Lotus, xiii., 188.
Louteridium, xv., 200; xvi., 120.
Lucuma, xiv., 162.
Ludwigia, x., 33, 102; xii., 37; xiv., 8, 61.
Luhea, xvi., 156.
Lupinus, vii., 19, 36; viii., 81, 130; ix., 156; x., 81; xi., 84, 127; xiii., 22, xiv., 168, 187, 196, 199; xv., 243, 299; xvi., 150, 204, 242, 259.
Luziola, ix., 134.
Luzula, xi., 32; xv., 296; xvi., 264.
Lychnis, vii., 52, 123; viii., 32; ix., 56; xii., 87, 100; xiii., 83; xiv., 245, 261; xvi., 61.
Lychnothamnus, xv., 91.
Lycium, x., 58; xii., 34; xiv., 102; xv., 276; xvi., 144.
Lycoperdon, vii., 31, 58; ix., 2, 126; x., 67; xiii., 175; xv., 298, 326. xvi., 120, 234.
Lycopersicum, xiv., 172.
Lycopodium, vii., 14, 82, 98; xi., 8, 36; xii., 43, 55, 56; xiii., 5, 73, 81, 84; xiv., 167, 188, 233; xv., 247, 301, 317; xvi., 21, 264.
Lycopsis, xiii., 84.
Lycopus, xii., 103; xiii., 84; xv., 136.
Lycurus, ix., 135.
Lygodesmia, viii., 75; xi., 129; xvi., 231.
Lygodium, vii., 94; viii., 7, 23; ix., 60, 100, 115; x., 70; xi., 48; xiii., 224; xv., 145, 253.
Lyngbya, viii., 38; xi., 130; xiii., 105; xv., 310.
Lyngbyapapyrina, xii., 129.
Lynosyris, ix., 156.
Lyonothamnus, xii., 11; xiii., 96; xiv., 16.
Lysimachia, vii., 19; viii., 60; ix., 120, 150; x., 67; xi., 84; xiii., 101; xiv., 138, 153, 186; xvi., 70, 289.
Lysurus, vii., 30; viii., 96.
Lythrum, vii., 52; viii., 139; x., 46; xi., 8; xii., 60; xvi., 337.
Machærium, xvi., 324.
Macleania, xvi., 174.
Maclura, xi., 81.
Macounia, xv., 186.
Macrocytis, ix., 96; xv., 15, 19.
Macrorhynchus, x., 88.
Macrosporium, xvi., 203, 231.
Macrozamia, viii., 120.
Madia, ix., 63; xiii., 176.
Magnolia, vii., 28, 82, 101; viii., 23, 74; ix., 36, 73, 74, 111, 134; x., 76, 77, 95, 97; xi., 18, 42, 84; xii., 87; xiii., 5, 36, 38, 72, 80, 193, 240; xiv., 1, 20, 39, 43, 221; xv., 55, 106; xvi., 90, 283, 309.
Magnoliphyllum, xiii., 36.
Mahernia, xiii., 224.
Mahonia, xi., 58; xv., 147.
Malanthemum, xiii., 73; xiv., 237; xv., 58, 286.
Malacothrix, viii., 75; xi., 128; xiv., 16.
Malcombia, ix., 117.
Malperia, xvi., 86.
Malva, vii., 52; viii., 48; ix., 121, 149; xiv., 129, 219, 232, 261; xv., 132; xvi., 46, 132.
Malvastrum, vii., 35, 113, 123; viii., 70, 144; x., 74; xii., 35, 108; xiv., 101; xv., 214; xvi., 64, 153.
Mamillaria, x., 60, 83; xiii., 63; xv., 128; xvi., 144.
Manihot, xiv., 250; xvi., 274.
Manisurus, ix., 135; xvi., 235.
Mantellia, vii., 76.
Marah, xiv., 156; xv., 148.
Marasmius, viii., 56, 61; xiii., 175.
Marcgravia, xvi., 63.
Marchantia, xii., 109; xiii., 73, 99, 224.
Mariscus, xiii., 215; xv., 99.
Marrubium, xii., 39, 60, 80; xiv., 147; xv., 223.
Marshallia, xii., 62.
Marsilea, vii., 106; viii., 127, 144; ix., 11, 35; xi., 7, 139; xiii., 81, 82, 144, 170; xiv., 89; xv., 259.
Martynia, xiv., 207.
Maruta, ix., 114; xi., 103; xiii., 116; xiv., 147.
Masospora, xv., 171.
Mastigocladus, x., 14.
Mastogonia, xvi., 75.
Matayba, xvi., 191.
Matricaria, viii., 84, 142; ix., 150; x., 120; xiv., 16; xv., 136.
Mays, ix., 134.
Maytenus, xvi., 189.
Mazæa, x., 14.
Mecanopsis, xv., 243.
Meconella, xiii., 66, 218.
Medeola, ix., 115; x., 44; xvi., 290.
Medicago, vii., 124; ix., 149; xii., 48; xiii., 17, 23, 188; xiv., 146, 147, 151, 219; xvi., 259, 287.
Meesia, viii., 46.
Megarrhiza, vii., 101; viii., 97; xiii., 177; xiv., 60, 155; xv., 22, 148; xvi., 230.
Melaleuca, xiii., 241.
Melampodium, xv., 172.
Melampsora, xvi., 231.
Melanconis, x., 117; xiv., 242.
Melanconium, ix., 133; x., 74, 76.
Melanostoma, vii., 99.
Melanthium, vii., 26, 28, 73; ix., 35; x., 153, 135; xi., 21.
Melasmia, xvi., 196.
Melastoma, xvi., 179.

- Melia*, ix., 23; xvi., 47.
Melica, ix., 135; x., 8, 30, 31, 65; xii., 25, 68; xiv., 148; xv., 48, 294; xvi., 70.
Melilot, viii., 91; xv., 274.
Melissa, xiv., 127.
Melobesia, xiii., 114; xv., 314.
Melocactus, xv., 128.
Melochia, xvi., 154.
Melilotus, vii., 124; ix., 121; xii., 48, 53, 100; xiv., 261; xv., 132; xvi., 259, 269, 287.
Mellnonia, xiii., 139.
Mellichampia, xiv., 168.
Menispermities, xiii., 36.
Menispermum, xi., 11; xiii., 115.
Melostira, xiv., 28, 29, 31, 58, 141; xv., 131, 183; xvi., 75.
Memecylon, viii., 116.
Meniscium, xv., 252.
Mentha, x., 120; xiv., 13; 159, 235, 262; xv., 175, 242; xvi., 24, 50, 123, 289.
Mentzelia, x., 69, 81; xi., 104; xiv., 223.
Menyanthes, vii., 59; ix., 36, 92; x., 67; xi., 92; xii., 101, xv., 133.
Menziesia, xii., 17; xiii., 73, 76.
Mercurialis, xi., 58; xii., 87.
Merceya, xv., 185; xvi., 94.
Meridion, xv., 128.
Merismopedia, xiii., 93.
Mertensia, viii., 58, 79, 81, 91; xi., 45; xii., 25, 53, 62; xiii., 13, 115, 246; xiv., 152, 186, 231, 235, 262; xv., 136; xvi., 38.
Merullus, xii., 92; xiv., 20.
Mesembryanthemum, xi., 56; xiv., 192; xv., 325.
Mesocarpus, ix., 26; xii., 127; xiii., 94; xvi., 244.
Mesoglola, xi., 29, 30; xiii., 109; xv., 312; xvi., 9, 10.
Mespilus, xvi., 310.
Metrosideros, xiii., 241.
Metzgeria, xv., 202.
Michelia, xv., 138.
Micrampeles, xv., 302; xvi., 208, 230, 238.
Micrasterias, vii., 45, 91; viii., 1, 39; ix., 27; x., 18; xi., 14, 15, 16; xii., 4, 127, 128, 133; xiii., 59, 93; xv., 114, 160; xvi., 187.
Microchaete, xi., 130.
Micrococcus, xiii., 86, 146, 250; xiv., 61, 88.
Microcoleus, vii., 44; viii., 38; xiii., 105; xv., 310, 327.
Micromeria, xv., 210.
Microseris, ix., 111; x., 58; xiii., 66; xiv., 169.
Microspatha, xvi., 308.
Microsphaeria, x., 75; xiii., 99; xiv., 193, 195; xvi., 196.
Microspora, xiii., 93.
Microstylis, ix., 114; x., 96; xi., 134; xvi., 184, 265.
Microthamnion, vii., 48; viii., 40.
Mikania, x., 67; xiv., 147, 164; xv., 242.
Millum, ix., 75, 135.
Milla, xv., 112.
Milocaryum, xiv., 167.
Miltonia, xvi., 141.
Mimetanthe, xiii., 43.
Mimosa, viii., 143; xv., 172; xvi., 327.
Mimulus, vii., 29, 113; viii., 120; ix., 150; x., 81, xi., 36, 68; xii., 25; xiv., 13, 104; xv., 214; xvi., 86, 176, 204.
Mimusops, ix., 142.
Mirabilis, viii., 129; xi., 67; xvi., 174.
Mitchella, viii., 111., x., 1, 3; xi., 140, xvi., 196, 288.
Mitella, viii., 46, 84; x., 46, 66; xiii., 100; xiv., 61, 79, 104, 233.
Mitraria, xv., 107, 243.
Mitremyces, vii., 114; xv., 296.
Mitrula, ix., 1.
Mnium, viii., 46; xiv., 23; xv., 186; xvi., 30, 110, 249.
Mniopsis, xvi., 312.
Mollia, (Bryophyta) xvi., 106.
Mollia, (Tiliaceae) xvi., 156.
Mollugo, xii., 53; xiv., 164, 218.
Momordica, xiv., 155.
Monanthochloe, ix., 135; x., 8.
Monarda, vii., 12, 113, 114; xii., 39, 53; xiii., 76, 116; xiv., 186, 219; xv., 132, 302; xvi., 136.
Monardella, x., 82.
Moneses, vii., 24; viii., 46; ix., 114; xii., 17; xv., 128, 230, 235; xvi., 263.
Monilla, xvi., 231.
Monnina, xvi., 20.
Monocera, ix., 135.
Monostroma, ix., 70; xiii., 106; xv., 310.
Monotropa, vii., 62, 73; ix., 60; x., 33; xii., 101, 132; xiii., 5; xiv., 152, 235, 261, 262, xvi., 141.
Monstera, xvi., 141.
Montia, x., 96; xiv., 117.
Morchella, ix., 123; xiii., 175; xv., 326.
Moquillea, xvi., 201.
Moriconia, xiii., 35, 36.
Moringa, xvi., 282.
Morisonia, xvi., 17.
Morthiera, xiii., 87.
Morus, vii., 26; ix., 54; xii., 82; xvi., 113, 270, 311.
Moschoxylon, xvi., 189.
Mougeotia, x., 15.
Mourera, xvi., 312.
Mucronoporus, xvi., 173, 256, 337.
Mucuna, xiii., 22, 24.
Mulla, xiv., 196; xv., 242.
Muhlenbergia, vii., 18; viii., 75; ix., 77, 88, 89, 104, 135, 136; x., 121; xi., 139; xiii., 53, 231, 232, 249; xiv., 89, 99, 202; xv., 8, 49, 202, 295; xvi., 290.
Mulgedium, x., 9; xi., 102, 104, xii., 39.
Munroa, ix., 135; x., 65.
Muntingia, xvi., 167.

- Musa*, xii., 46.
Muscari, vii., 27; xiii., 84; xiv., 53.
Musenopsis, xvi., 122.
Mutinus, vii., 30; xvi., 119.
Mutisia, xvi., 36, 174, 256.
Mycena, viii., 57.
Myginda, xiv., 21.
Myosotis, vii., 27, 125; viii., 8; ix., 117; x., 33; xi., 90; xii., 26; xiii., 189; xiv., 13, 59, 68, 235, 262.
Myosurus, xiii., 1, 2, 3, 4, 43, 60; xiv., 165.
Myriactis, xiii., 103.
Myriadoporus, xi., 27.
Myrica, vii., 19; ix., 36; xi., 91, 116, 117; xii., 93; xiii., 12, 36, 220; xiv., 207, 230, 236; xvi., 289.
Myriocarpa, xiv., 170; xv., 115.
Myriocladia, xvi., 10.
Myrionema, ix., 71; xi., 131; xiii., 108; xv., 312.
Myriophyllum, xiv., 51; xv., 19.
Myriotrichia, xiii., 108; xv., 311.
Myrsine, xiii., 36.
Myrtus, xiii., 241.
Mysodendron, xv., 108.
Mytilinidion, viii., 51.
Nabalus, viii., 11; ix., 114; x., 34; xi., 36; 102, 104.
Naias, xiii., 94, 160.
Nama, xvi., 222.
Narcissus, viii., 60; ix., 106; x., 11.
Nardosmia, ix., 84; xi., 104; xvi., 329.
Narthecium, vii., 73, 93.
Nasturtium, vii., 11, 27; viii., 119; xi., 47, 56, 91; xiii., 83; xiv., 150; xvi., 132, 266.
Navarretia, xv., 25; xvi., 176.
Navicula, xiv., 27, 31, 58, 69, 109, 141, 175; xv., 129, 131, 183; xvi., 75, 98, 209, 223.
Neckera, xiii., 121; xv., 186; xvi., 111, 307.
Nectandria, xvi., 282, 310.
Nectria, ix., 20; x., 77; xi., 74.
Neea, xvi., 174.
Negundo, vii., 27, 73; ix., 64, 156; x., 79; xii., 100, 101; xiii., 74, 117; xiv., 178; xv., 135; xvi., 310.
Neillia, xiii., 6; xiv., 184; xvi., 58.
Nelumbium, vii., 29, 101; x., 135; xi., 91; xii., 40; xiii., 45, 94, 177; xiv., 201, 215, 241; xvi., 141.
Nelumbo, xiv., 215, 228; xv., 176; xvi., 141, 338.
Nemacaulis, xiii., 42; xiv., 217, 228.
Nemalion, x., 55; xiii., 110; xvi., 5.
Nemastoma, xvi., 5.
Namastylis, xvi., 86.
Nemopantes, x., 105; xiv., 232; xvi., 123, 202, 290.
Nemophila, viii., 75; x., 119.
Neopeckia, x., 127.
Nepenthes, vii., 49; xii., 90; xiii., 136.
Nepeta, xiv., 235; xvi., 50.
Nephroclytium, xiii., 98.
Nephrodium, xiv., 170; xv., 145, 225, 242, 251.
Nephrolepis, viii., 79; xii., 48; xiv., 149.
Nephroma, xii., 88.
Nereocystis, ix., 144; xvi., 7, 8.
Nerium, xi., 11; xii., 48.
Nesæa, vii., 19, 29, 69; xii., 56; xiii., 94; xvi., 315, 333, 340.
Neslia, viii., 141.
Neurolena, xvi., 120.
Neuropteris, xvi., 173.
Nephrodium, viii., 89.
Nicandra, vii., 115; xii., 39.
Nicotiana, xii., 48, 108; xiii., 176; xiv., 44; xv., 110; xvi., 47.
Nidularia, xi., 18.
Nigella, xv., 223.
Nitella, vii., 106; viii., 67; ix., 35, 87; xiv., 132, 211, 214; xv., 11, 91; xvi., 204.
Nitzchia, xiv., 28, 142; xv., 129, 131.
Nodularia, ix., 7; xi., 130; xiii., 105; xvi., 182, 188.
Noggerathia, vii., 75.
Nolina, vii., 72; x., 106.
Northoscordum, xiv., 164.
Nonea, xi., 54, 55.
Normandina, xiv., 222.
Nostoc, xii., 117; xiii., 93; xiv., 61; xv., 161.
Nothocalais, xiii., 66.
Notholaena, vii., 50, 63, 64, 85, 86; viii., 36, 61; ix., 5, 22, 69, 99; x., 27, 133; xi., 48; xii., 21, 23, 116; xiii., 82, 131, 132, 177, 227; xiv., 168; xv., 68, 229, 252.
Nowodworskia, ix., 77.
Nummularia, xi., 74, 75; xiv., 188; xv., 202, 242; xvi., 174.
Nuphar, vii., 29, 51; x., 34; xii., 15, 52; xiii., 94, 177; xiv., 176, 177, 241, 257; xv., 29, 51, 84.
Nuttallia, xv., 243.
Nymphaea, vii., 29; viii., 119, 120; ix., 142; x., 45, 46, 106; xi., 90, 134; xii., 15, 32, 65; xiii., 83, 94, 98, 252; xiv., 85, 99, 87, 88, 153, 177, 186, 215, 257; xv., 13, 28, 29, 51, 84, 127, 135, 235, 299; xvi., 169, 228, 287, 338.
Nyssa, vii., 101; viii., 73, 113; x., 67; xi., 17; xii., 82; xiii., 13; xiv., 108; xvi., 199, 310.
Oakesia, x., 33; xi., 98; xiv., 176.
Obione, ix., 156.
Obolaria, vii., 49; xiii., 4; xiv., 138; xv., 204.
Ochroma, xvi., 154.
Oclimum, xiv., 127.
Ocotea, xvi., 282.
Odonectis, xii., 37.
Odynerus, viii., 136.
Oedogonium, vii., 47; viii., 40; x., 14; xii., 125, 126; xiii., 94; xvi., 182.
Oenothera, ix., 19, 36, 117; x., 41, 125; xi., 35; xii., 48, 62; xiii., 189, 246; xiv., 12, 196, 233; xv., 132, 214; xvi., 34, 135, 205, 314.
Oldenlandia, viii., 120.
Olea, xiii., 13.

Ombrophila, viii., 74; ix., 73.
 Omphalaria, xiii., 149.
 Omphalodes, xii., 11.
 Ompholodium, viii., 140; ix., 12.
 Oncidium, xvi., 230, 256.
 Oncoba, xvi., 19.
 Onobrychis, xiv., 267; xv., 223, 241.
 Onoclea, viii., 101, 109; ix., 6; x., 9, 119; xi., 8;
 xii., 8, 9, 110; xiii., 49, 52, 227; xiv., 68, 242;
 xv., 86, 136; xvi., 134, 329.
 Ononis, vii., 123.
 Onopordon, vii., 124.
 Onosmodium, viii., 130; xvi., 135.
 Onychonema, xii., 133.
 Oocystis, ix., 25.
 Opegrapha, xiv., 152; xvi., 199.
 Ophlocaryon, xvi., 146.
 Ophlobolus, ix., 19.
 Ophlocytium, vii., 44; x., 15.
 Ophioglossum, vii., 89; viii., 79, 101; ix., 36, 50,
 55, 71, 116; x., 67; xi., 7; xii., 23.
 Oplismenus, ix., 134; xii., 48; xvi., 231.
 Opuntia, vii., 26, 101, 114; ix., 60, 156; x., 79, 81,
 83, 119, 123; xi., 135, 139; xii., 48, 77, 97, 121,
 133; xiii., 63; xiv., 241; xv., 55, 123, 212, 241;
 xvi., 121, 256.
 Orcadella, xvi., 333.
 Orchis, vii., 49; xi., 83; xiii., 4, 61; xiv., 153;
 xv., 55, 204, 321.
 Oreuttia, xiii., 219.
 Oreocarya, xiv., 191.
 Oreodaphne, xiv., 162.
 Oreodoxa, ix., 50; xii., 47.
 Oreoxis, xvi., 122.
 Origanum, vii., 53, 125.
 Ornithopus, vii., 124.
 Ornithogalum, ix., 36; xii., 68; xiv., 53; xv., 202.
 Orobanche, vii., 62, 125.
 Orogenia, xiv., 169.
 Orontium, vii., 27; viii., 7; ix., 98, 115, 116; xi.,
 91, 137; xiv., 187; xvi., 52.
 Orotheclum, xv., 186.
 Orthocarpus, xi., 67; xiii., 43.
 Orthopogon, ix., 134.
 Orthosira, xiv., 142.
 Orthotrichia, xiii., 250.
 Orthotrichum, vii., 8; xiii., 120; xvi., 109, 331.
 Oryza, viii., 120.
 Oryzopsis, vii., 114; viii., 28; ix., 135, 136; x.,
 63; xv., 49, 297; xvi., 290.
 Oscillaria, vii., 43; ix., 25; xii., 117, 129; xiii.,
 93, 99, 105; xiv., 65; xv., 310; xvi., 172.
 Osmanthus, xiii., 178.
 Osmorrhiza, vii., 87; xi., 92.
 Osmunda, viii., 47, 101, 110; ix., 100, 101, 129;
 x., 9, 33, 59; xi., 8; xii., 103; xiii., 7, 62, 86;
 xiv., 12, 238, 249; xv., 43, 107, 189; xvi., 329.
 Ostrya, xii., 82; xiv., 190; xv., 265.
 Ostryopsis, vii., 120.
 Otanthera, viii., 85.

Otozamites, vii., 77.
 Ouratea, xvi., 160.
 Ourisia, xv., 110.
 Ouvirandra, xiii., 154.
 Oxalis, vii., 123; ix., 114; xii., 48, 103; xiii., 126;
 xiv., 145, 148, 184, 223, 232; xv., 17, 113, 135,
 182, 199, 243, 299; xvi., 45, 159, 265.
 Oxybaphus, xv., 55; xvi., 24, 38, 206.
 Oxycoccus, xiii., 204; xv., 128; xvi., 239.
 Oxydendron, xii., 17; xiii., 74.
 Oxydenia, ix., 135.
 Oxypetalum, xvi., 168.
 Oxytheca, ix., 32, 143. x., 23.
 Oxytropis, viii., 70; xii., 26; xiv., 61, 128; xv.,
 138, 214; xvi., 203, 229.
 Pachyma, ix., 125, 126.
 Pachyphyllum, xvi., 228.
 Pachyrhizus, xvi., 324.
 Pæonia, xiii., 238.
 Palæanthus, xiii., 37.
 Palmella, ix., 70, 94.
 Palmerella, xvi., 200.
 Palmodactylon ix., 25.
 Palmoxylon, xvi., 175.
 Paltonium, viii., 89.
 Pamphalea, xiv., 159.
 Pamyra, xiii., 143.
 Pandanus, xiii., 37; xiv., 145; xv., 73.
 Pandorina, viii., 39; xv., 156.
 Panicum, vii., 82; viii., 23, 120; ix., 75, 134, 135,
 186, 151; x., 8, 35, 36, 63, 85, 121; xi., 61, 62;
 xiii., 25, 26, 39, 46, 84, 249; xiv., 82, 95, 151,
 262; xv., 173; xvi., 36, 121, 134, 290.
 Pannaria, xiv., 222.
 Panus, xiii., 126; xv., 143.
 Papaver, vii., 123; xi., 21, 35; xii., 48, 90; xiii.,
 83; xiv., 80, 100; xv., 243.
 Pappophorum, ix., 135, 147, 148.
 Pardanthus, xi., 93, 139; xv., 235.
 Parkinsonia, xvi., 310.
 Parmelia, viii., 120, 141; ix., 142, 152; xiv., 248;
 xv., 114, 172, 184; xvi., 30, 249.
 Parmeliella, xvi., 87.
 Parmeliopsis, xiv., 222.
 Parnassia, vii., 59, 114; viii., 46; xi., 84, 99; xii.,
 25; xiv., 230, 233.
 Paronychia, xiii., 70; xiv., 219; xvi., 205.
 Paspalum, vii., 93, 126; ix., 74, 75, 134, 135; x.,
 35, 63; xiii., 162; xiv., 151, 161; xvi., 70, 231.
 Passiflora, xiii., 31, 115; xv., 243; xvi., 175.
 Pastinaca, vii., 87; xiii., 67.
 Pattalias, xvi., 86.
 Patellaria, viii., 74; ix., 7, 8; xvi., 87.
 Paullinia, xvi., 190.
 Paulownia, xii., 39; xiii., 4, 239; xvi., 280.
 Pavia, xv., 243.
 Pavonia, vii., 123; xvi., 154.
 Paxillus, ix., 18; xii., 33; xv., 91.
 Pechea, ix., 135.
 Pecopteris, vii., 76; xiv., 171.

- Pectocarya*, x., 69.
Pedaliium, xv., 300.
Pediastrum, ix., 25; xi., 96; xiii., 93; xvi., 183.
Pedicularis, xii., 25; xiv., 67.
Pelagophycus, xvi., 7.
Pelargonium, xiv., 220.
Pellaea, vii., 28, 50, 63, 85, 94, 95; viii., 5, 32, 36, 89; ix., 5, 21, 22, 50, 68, 69; x., 28; xi., 48; xii., 23; xiii., 70, 81, 82, 88, 133, 134; xiv., 181; xv., 222., 229, 249; xvi., 57.
Pellia, xvi., 79.
Peltandra, ix., 116; xi., 90.
Peltidea, xii., 88.
Peltigera, xii., 88; xiii., 149.
Pelucha, xvi., 86.
Penicillium, xvi., 116, 121.
Penium, viii., 39; xi., 15; xii., 1, 133; xiii., 59; xv., 158; xvi., 25, 185.
Pennicillaria, ix., 136.
Pennisetum, ix., 134, 136; x., 85.
Pentachæta, ix., 109; xiv., 102.
Pentstemon, vii., 27; viii., 76; x., 127; xi., 8, 73, 122, 130, 140; xii., 35; xiv., 196; xv., 132, 150, 200, 204, 214, 276; xvi., 35, 148, 150, 176, 204.
Peperomia, xiv., 68.
Pereskia, xv., 128.
Perezia, xi., 129; xv., 180.
Periclymenum, x., 95.
Periconia, xi., 50.
Perilla ix., 150.
Peronospora, vii., 34; xi., 64; xii., 108, 109; xiii., 85, 170, 176, 191, 224; xiv., 33, 245; xvi., 171, 196.
Pernettya, xv., 18, 106, 107.
Persea, xii., 76.
Pertusaria, viii., 141; ix., 12; xvi., 87, 199.
Pestalozzia, ix., 133; xiv., 244.
Petalostemon, viii., 93; x., 35; xii., 53; xvi., 70.
Petasites, xi., 104; xiv., 261.
Petrocellis, x., 56.
Petunia, xiii., 84; xiv., 44.
Peucedanum, vii., 61, viii., 75; xiv., 169, 241; xv., 24, 174, 224, 246; xvi., 122.
Peysonnella, xiii., 110.
Peziza, vii., 84; viii., 65, 66, 73, 123; ix., 18, 19, 73, 112; x., 52, 76, 93; xi., 18, 41, 74, 93; xii., 37; xiii., 86, 176.
Phacelia, viii., 75, 122; x., 81, 102; xi., 12, 50, 68; xiii., 126; xiv., 102, 104, 195; xv., 17, 25, 114, 128, 243, 299; xvi., 283.
Phacidium, ix., 7, 8.
Phaenicaulis, xiii., 143.
Phaeosaccion, ix., 66.
Phajus, xv., 176.
Phalaris, vii., 27, 29; ix., 23, 87, 135, 151; x., 8; xii., 40; xiv., 151; xvi., 70.
Phallus, vii., 11, 32, 83; viii., 96; ix., 123, 124; xi., 70; xv., 315.
Phanerophlebia, x., 29.
Phanlothamnus, xii., 11.
Pharus, ix., 134; x., 35.
Phascum, vii., 7; xv., 114; xvi., 30, 249.
Phaseolus, vii., 19; viii., 120; xi., 125; xiii., 17, 18, 20, 22, 24, 138; xiv., 127, 241; xvi., 51, 242, 324.
Phegopteris, vii., 63, 118, viii., 60; ix., 22, 50; x., 101; xi., 8, 36, 67; xiii., 74; xv., 238; xv., 229, 251, 264; xvi., 290.
Philadelphus, vii., 52; x., 69; xiii., 237; xiv., 195, 196, 243; xv., 224; xvi., 270.
Philesia, xv., 107.
Philodendron, xvi., 230.
Philonotis, xv., 185; xvi., 110.
Phippisia, ix., 135; xiii., 42.
Phleospora, xiv., 196; xv., 145.
Phleum, vii., 61, 118, 125; ix., 135; x., 63; xi., 120; xii., 25; xvi., 290.
Phlomis, xv., 326.
Phlox, vii., 12, 26, 49, 82, 113; viii., 125; ix., 6; x., 9; xii., 25; xiii., 115; xiv., 102; xv., 25, 173, 243, 326.
Phlyctæna, xiv., 196.
Phoenix, ix., 83.
Pholisma, x., 106; xvi., 335.
Phoma, vii., 90; viii., 125; x., 89; xi., 73; xiv., 244; xv., 54; xvi., 31, 204.
Phoradendron, vii., 101; xi., 76, 87; xiii., 13; xiv., 108; xvi., 244, 311.
Phorima, xii., 37.
Phormidium, vii., 43; viii., 38; ix., 25; xii., 129.
Phragmidium, xv., 55; xvi., 196.
Phragmites, viii., 120; ix., 135; x., 8, 65; xvi., 290.
Phryma, vii., 13; xi., 115; xiii., 95; xvi., 289.
Phyllactidium, xv., 327.
Phyllactinia, xiv., 193; xv., 55.
Phyllanthus, vii., 112, 125; xi., 47; xiv., 162.
Phyllepidium, xii., 37.
Phyllitis, xiii., 107; xiv., 4, 172; xv., 311.
Phyllophora, x., 56; xiii., 111; xv., 313, 314.
Phyllospadix, xiii., 160.
Phyllosticta, x., 49, 97; xi., 115; xiii., 65; xiv., 244; xv., 54, 145; xvi., 231.
Physalacria, ix., 2, 4.
Physalis, ix., 122, 150; x., 81; xi., 42; xiv., 79, 164, 219; xv., 219; xvi., 144.
Physalospora, xiv., 15, 38, 207, 245; xvi., 121.
Physarella, ix., 61, 62.
Physarum, ix., 61; xi., 50.
Physcomitrium, xv., 185; xvi., 94.
Physcia, x., 43; xv., 172, 184.
Physcidia, xiv., 222.
Physianthus, xvi., 58.
Physostegia, vii., 19; viii., 28; xii., 39; xv., 302.
Physostigma, xiii., 21, 23, 24.
Phytolacca, x., 90; xiii., 225; xiv., 148; xvi., 289.
Phytonomus, xiii., 30.
Phytophthora, xiv., 245; xvi., 231.
Phytoptus, xvi., 339.

- Picea*, ix., 80; x., 47; xl., 65; xii., 24, 75; xiii., 88, 126; xiv., 195; xv., 128, 136; xvi., 121, 227, 290, 311.
- Pieramnia*, xvi., 160.
- Pteridium*, xv., 223.
- Pteris*, vii., 125, xl., 35; xvi., 24.
- Pilocarpus*, xiv., 56.
- Pilularia*, xiv., 23; xv., 259; xvi., 133.
- Pimpinella*, xiv., 79.
- Pinguicula*, x., 35; xii., 100.
- Pinnularia*, xiv., 70, 71, 72, 73, 109; xvi., 99, 100.
- Pinus*, vii., 14, 25, 39-43, 72, 102, 105; viii., 6, 23, 46, 71; ix., 80, 106, 108, 156; x., 33, 47, 82, 93, 94, 105, 106, 107, 118, 122, 132; xi., 22, 23, 40, 97, 99, 100, 101, 128; xii., 24, 41, 42, 50, 61, 65, 66, 68, 75, 81, 93, 94, 114, 132; xiii., 5, 35, 64, 70, 99, 121, 122, 148, 150, 178, 183, 193, 208, 245; xiv., 81, 88, 129, 153, 189, 200, 241, 247; xv., 114, 128, 136, 243, 244, 306; xvi., 88, 90, 137, 142, 163, 167, 172, 179, 194, 199, 256, 290, 294, 311, 338.
- Pirus*, ix., 149.
- Pistia*, x., 108.
- Pistillaria*, ix., 1.
- Pisum*, xiii., 17; xvi., 242.
- Piper*, xvi., 309.
- Piptadenia*, xvi., 326.
- Piptocalyx*, xiv., 191.
- Pitcairnia*, viii., 118; xv., 224, 242; xvi., 168.
- Pithecolobium*, xvi., 310, 327.
- Pithophora*, x., 13; xii., 126; xiii., 65.
- Plagiochaila*, xiii., 180.
- Plagiogramma*, xvi., 209.
- Plagiospermum*, x., 15.
- Plagiothecium*, vii., 8.
- Plagiobothrys*, xii., 11; xiv., 100, 150.
- Placodium*, xiii., 149; xvi., 193.
- Plantago*, vii., 67, 68, 96, 125; ix., 10, 36, 74; xi., 75; xii., 48; xiii., 61, 73, 95, 187, 246; xiv., 77, 145, 147, 148, 200, 231, 236; xv., 136; xvi., 70, 231, 239.
- Plasmodiophora*, xiv., 199.
- Platanus*, vii., 80, 109; ix., 54, 56, 78, 96; xi., 47; xiii., 126, 247; xv., 146, 208; xvi., 256, 257.
- Platanthera*, vii., 83.
- Platygrapha*, xvi., 203, 330.
- Platystemon*, xiii., 218, 224; xvi., 330.
- Platysticta*, xvi., 203.
- Platystigma*, xiii., 218.
- Plectritis*, viii., 81.
- Pleonectria*, x., 49.
- Pleospora*, viii., 125; x., 53; xl., 75; xvi., 204.
- Pleuchea*, viii., 120.
- Pleuraphis*, ix., 32, 86, 135, 136.
- Plerocarpus*, vii., 47; xl., 15; xvi., 184.
- Pleurococcus*, xl., 101., 102.
- Pleuropogon*, ix., 135, 137; x., 65.
- Pleurosigma*, xiv., 27, 29, 31; xv., 130, 131, 183; xvi., 75.
- Pleurotænium*, vii., 44; viii., 4.
- Pleurotis*, xiv., 244; xvi., 202.
- Plocamium*, xv., 19.
- Plœospora*, ix., 70.
- Pluchea*, xl., 103; xiv., 44.
- Plutens*, xii., 124.
- Poa*, vii., 126; ix., 72, 135, 151; x., 8, 31, 65, 66, 77; xl., 126; xii., 25; xiii., 76; xiv., 94, 151, 221; xv., 11, 49; xvi., 206, 231.
- Podaxon*, vii., 58; viii., 34; ix., 2.
- Podistera*, xiv., 169.
- Podocarpus*, xvi., 13.
- Podophyllum*, vii., 11; viii., 7; ix., 10, 140; x., 49; xl., 62; xii., 12; xiii., 83, 101, 114, 115; xiv., 80, 130, 140; xv., 214; xvi., 244.
- Podosæmum*, ix., 88.
- Podoscladium*, x., 69.
- Podosira*, xiv., 32; xvi., 75.
- Podosphaera*, xiv., 193, 195; xvi., 231.
- Podostemon*, xvi., 312.
- Podozamites*, vii., 77; xii., 91, 92; xiii., 85.
- Pogogyne*, xv., 114.
- Pogonatum*, xvi., 96, 110, 307.
- Pogonia*, vii., 113; viii., 108, 114; x., 9, 67; xiii., 5; xiv., 12, 154; xv., 243; xvi., 38.
- Pogonopus*, xvi., 227.
- Pohlia*, xvi., 110.
- Polanisia*, xiii., 60, 117; xiv., 223.
- Polemonium*, viii., 6, 75; ix., 72; x., 9; xii., 53; xiii., 115; xiv., 184, 262; xv., 24, 128, 328.
- Polla*, xiv., 159.
- Polycarpon*, x., 82.
- Polycystis*, xv., 310.
- Polyedrium*, ix., 26; x., 15; xvi., 183.
- Polygala*, vii., 82; viii., 92, 115, 120; ix., 24; x., 35, 120, 125; xl., 12; xii., 100, 101; xiii., 5, 12, 70, 75, 126, 220; xiv., 128, 160, 186, 187, xv., 132; xvi., 19, 179, 312.
- Polygonatum*, vii., 49, 54; xiv., 86, 186.
- Polygonastrum*, xv., 285.
- Polygonum*, vii., 28, 54, 57, 125; viii., 23, 28, 48, 99, 106, 120; ix., 85, 73; x., 107, 121; xii., 25, 40, 103; xiii., 5, 6, 61, 94, 117; xiv., 14, 44, 86, 153, 164, 236, 252; xv., 136; xvi., 38, 160, 256, 286, 289.
- Polyides*, xiii., 112.
- Polymnia*, x., 9.
- Polypodum*, vii., 26, 85, 94, 97; ix., 22, 40, 151; x., 26, 33, 50, 101; xl., 7, 48, 132; xiii., 81, 117; xiv., 16, 37, 103, 164, 181; xv., 229, 251; xvi., 58, 290, 312, 329.
- Polypogon*, viii., 76; ix., 77, 134, 153; x., 8, 64.
- Polyporus*, vii., 102-105; viii., 20, 34, 51; ix., 120; xl., 26, 27; xii., 29; xiii., 14, 32, 64, 151, 175, 193; xiv., 24, 130, 221; xv., 115, 194; xvi., 173.
- Polypteris*, xl., 123.
- Polysiphonia*, xl., 29, 30; xiii., 113, 114; xiv., 28; xv., 314; xvi., 6.
- Polystichum*, see *Aspidium*.
- Polystictus*, xvi., 202.

- Polystigma*, xvi., 26.
Polytænia, vii., 87.
Polytoma, xiii., 102.
Polytrichum, ix., 133; xiv., 250; xv., 186, 243; xvi., 96, 110, 250.
Pontederia, vii., 97; viii., 125; xi., 90; xiii., 94; xiv., 159; xvi., 242, 290.
Populus, vii., 25, 57, 107; viii., 22; ix., 8, 79, 106; ix., 156; x., 83, 123; xi., 22, 23; xii., 24, 75, 82, 94; xiii., 89, 90, 91, 107, 195, 233; xiv., 114, 132, 230, 236; xvi., 121, 290.
Porella, xvi., 79.
Porphyra, ix., 70; xi., 131; xiii., 109; xv., 19.
Porphyridium, viii., 40; xvi., 184.
Portlandia, xvi., 175.
Poseidonía, xiii., 159.
Potamogeton, vii., 18, 27, 71, 116; viii., 21, 59, 120; ix., 34, 36, 150; x., 92, 107, 121; xi., 32; xii., 12, 26, 40; xiii., 94, 95, 97, 145, 154, 171, 252; xiv., 52, 237, 243; xv., 94, 296; xvi., 36, 88, 120, 124, 134, 256, 264, 290, 312.
Portulaca, viii., 115; ix., 5, 153; xi., 106; xiv., 101, 147, 262; xv., 246; xvi., 62, 145.
Potamogeton, xi., 90, 91; xiii., 84.
Potentilla, vii., 19, 28, 93, 124; viii., 23, 47, 97; ix., 23, 36; x., 9, 36, 46; xi., 92, 99, 100, 123, 139; xii., 24, 26, 53, 94, 103; xiii., 6, 73, 188, 189, 195, 246; xiv., 230, 232, 233, 252, 261, 263; xv., 58, 93, 243; xvi., 70, 149, 151, 205, 221, 287, 312.
Poterium, vii., 124; xi., 36; xiv., 233.
Pottia, xv., 186; xvi., 107.
Prasiola, viii., 40; ix., 25, 66.
Prenanthes, xi., 102, 104; xiii., 73; xiv., 234; xv., 136, 301; xvi., 288, 329.
Primula, viii., 81, 122; ix., 139; xi., 130; xii., 39; xv., 276; xvi., 35.
Pringleophyton, xii., 11.
Prionosciadium, xv., 200.
Prionitis, xv., 184.
Prochnyanthes, xiv., 168.
Prockia, xvi., 157.
Prodorus, xiii., 141.
Prodoxus, xiii., 139.
Pronuba, xiii., 141.
Propolis, viii., 65, 124.
Prosartes, xi., 36; xv., 188.
Proserpinaca, vii., 27.
Prosopis, ix., 54; x., 122; xiv., 161, 241; xv., 179; xvi., 86.
Protium, xvi., 189.
Protococcus, ix., 94; x., 15, 136; xiii., 86, 87, 99; xvi., 30, 35.
Protophyllum, xiii., 38.
Protosalvinia, xv., 300.
Prunus, vii., 114; viii., 29, 48, 70; ix., 53, 149, 156; x., 44, 81; xi., 11, 83, 93, 103, 127; xii., 39, 82, 85, 86; xiii., 36, 83, 94; xiv., 187, 191, 206, 207, 230, 232; xv., 174, 175, 267, 283, 327; xvi., 237.
Psamma, ix., 135.
Pseudauliscus, xvi., 75.
Pseudocymopterus, xvi., 122.
Pseudophœnix, xiv., 21; xv., 276; xvi., 58.
Pseudotsuga, ix., 79, 106; x., 42, 47; xii., 24; xiv., 196; xvi., 203.
Psilocarya, xv., 101.
Psilophyton, vii., 75.
Psilotum, ix., 123; xiii., 135; xiv., 244.
Psoralea, xiv., 40, 241; xvi., 70, 259, 279.
Psoroma, xiv., 222.
Ptelea, xi., 10, 12; xiii., 126; xiv., 167, 196; xv., 299; xvi., 310.
Pteris, vii., 60, 85, 114; viii., 88; ix., 69, 129; x., 59; xi., 7; xiii., 117; xiv., 181, 231; xv., 136, 249; xvi., 290.
Pterocarpus, xv., 138; xvi., 324, 325.
Pteropsis, viii., 89.
Pterostegia, xiii., 147; xvi., 277.
Ptilocalais, xiii., 66; xvi., 150.
Ptilonia, xv., 19.
Ptilota, xi., 30; xiii., 111; xv., 19, 313.
Ptychomitrium, vii., 5; xvi., 109, 225.
Puccinia, viii., 86, 125; ix., 133; xi., 32, 49, 58, 64, 65, 93; xii., 34, 35, 44, 108; xiv., 20; xv., 119, 149, 257; xvi., 84, 122, 196.
Pulmonaria, x., 83.
Punctaria, xiii., 107; xv., 311.
Purshia, xii., 37.
Puya, xvi., 306.
Pycnanthemum, vii., 18, 53, 121; viii., 130; x., 9; xii., 39; xvi., 133, 247.
Pylaisea, xv., 186, 201.
Pyrenophora, xi., 28.
Pyrenothamnia, x., 22; xi., 25.
Pyrenula, xii., 62; xiv., 249; xvi., 330.
Pyrola, vii., 19; ix., 114; x., 33; xi., 36; xii., 17, 20; xiii., 250; xv., 128, 136, 230; xvi., 133, 263, 289.
Pyrrhopappus, xv., 214.
Pyricularia, xiii., 74.
Pyrus, viii., 86; ix., 36, 149; x., 45, 67, 121, 136; xi., 36, 123; xii., 39, 85, 103; xiii., 94, 176; xiv., 230, 233; xv., 58, 200, 276; xvi., 287.
Pyxidantha, xiv., 87, 108; xvi., 194.
Pyxidicula, xvi., 75.
Pyxine, xiv., 222.
Quamoclit, xiv., 164.
Quercus, vii., 12, 14, 70, 82, 101, 103, 113, 114, 115; viii., 7, 11, 23, 50, 65, 126, 132; ix., 10, 13, 15, 16, 55, 57, 78, 106, 111, 118, 152, 156; x., 9, 25, 91, 105, 106, 121, 122; xi., 24, 40, 43, 73, 90, 99, 108, 117, 118, 120, 127; xii., 40, 82, 90, 115, 119, 124, 132; xiii., 12, 40, 41, 65, 69, 74, 78, 79, 95, 117, 126, 150, 200, 202, 203, 225, 233, 250; xiv., 6, 81, 105, 171, 185, 187, 188, 190, 195, 226, 241, 247; xv., 51, 150, 275, 303, 327; xvi., 36, 58, 60, 105, 123, 133, 145, 177, 194, 280, 311, 334.
Quesnella, xvi., 227.

Queria, xiii., 185.
Quirna, xvi., 63.
Quillaja, xl., 95.
Racomitrium, xv., 185, 243; xvi., 93.
Radula, xv., 202; xvi., 79.
Rafflesia, xiii., 37; xvi., 140.
Raillardella, ix., 17.
Ralfsia, x., 56; xv., 312.
Ramelina, x., 43; xv., 184.
Ramularia, xl., 122; xv., 56; xvi., 196.
Ranunculus, vii., 27, 28, 49, 113, 123; viii., 8, 46, 53, 59, 129; ix., 10, 24, 34, 141, 149, 156; x., 33; xl., 54, 57, 84, 91; xii., 25, 26, 37, 48, 52, 89, 103; xiii., 5, 6, 45, 69, 66, 94, 96, 187, 189; xiv., 14, 22, 53, 116, 118, 166, 186, 231, 245; xv., 19, 94, 105, 132, 273, 321; xvi., 28, 44, 150, 264, 272, 287.
Raphanus, x., 10; xii., 48; xiv., 231; xv., 210, 246; xvi., 13.
Raphidium, xiii., 93; xv., 157.
Raphidodiscus, xvi., 175, 204.
Rapistrum, xiii., 83.
Rauia, vii., 16.
Ravenella, xiii., 225.
Reaumeria, xiii., 252.
Redfieldia, xiv., 133; xv., 294.
Reimeria, ix., 134, 185; xvi., 231.
Remizia, xvi., 175.
Rengifa, xvi., 63.
Reseda, viii., 114; x., 120; xii., 38.
Reverchonia, vii., 112.
Reynosa, x., 85.
Rhabdocarpus, xvi., 173.
Rhabdonia, xi., 29; xiii., 112; xv., 313.
Rhabdonema, xiv., 32, 141; xv., 131; xvi., 71, 75.
Rhabdospora, xiv., 196, 244.
Rhamnus, ix., 36; xl., 107; xii., 62; xiii., 36, 177; xiv., 123, 129, 196, 249; xv., 24, 93, 204; xvi., 56, 189, 205, 310, 339.
Rhaphoneis, xiv., 32, 175; xv., 131; xvi., 72, 76, 209.
Rhaphidium, xvi., 184.
Rhaphidophyllum, xl., 69.
Rheum, xii., 90.
Rhexia, viii., 102; xvi., 60, 288, 340.
Rheedia, xvi., 63.
Rhinanthus, viii., 125; ix., 28; xiii., 189; xiv., 235.
Rhinotrichum, xl., 18.
Rhizoclonium, vii., 47; viii., 40; xl., 130; xiii., 106; xv., 311; xvi., 192.
Rhizoctonia, xl., 17.
Rhizomorpha, xiv., 105.
Rhizophora, xii., 47.
Rhizosolenia, xvi., 76.
Rhododendron, vii., 25; viii., 92; xl., 10, 84; xii., 17, 20, 65; xiii., 73, 76, 204; xiv., 188; xv., 56, 115, 164, 276, 300, 323; xvi., 220, 230.
Rhodomela, xiii., 113.

Rhodora, x., 105; xl., 106; xv., 91, 234.
Rhodymenia, xl., 132; xiii., 112; xiv., 220; xv., 19, 313.
Rholcosphema, xv., 131.
Rhus, vii., 37, 91, 97, 98; viii., 144; ix., 98, 149, 153; x., 78, 79, 136; xl., 56; xii., 82, 100; xiii., 32, 67, 70, 83, 148, 179, 251; xiv., 105, 190, 192, 230, 232, 265; xv., 135; xvi., 287, 310, 339.
Rhynchosia, vii., 124; viii., 120.
Rhynchospora, vii., 12; viii., 120; x., 67; xl., 92; xiii., 61; xv., 101, 104, 320; xvi., 57.
Rhytisma, xiv., 80.
Rhytoglossa, xiii., 117.
Ribes, vii., 11, 107; viii., 68, 69, 121, 136; x., 9, 83; xii., 36; xiii., 189, 194, 233, 238, 246; xiv., 61, 104, 190, 196, 233; xv., 106, 276, 299; xvi., 283, 287.
Ricardia, xvi., 2.
Riccia, vii., 64; xv., 202.
Richardia, viii., 132; xii., 48; xiv., 108.
Richardsonia, vii., 118, 124; xiv., 151.
Ricinus, vii., 97.
Rinodina, xvi., 199.
Ripidium, ix., 135.
Ripogonum, xl., 56.
Rivularia, viii., 38; ix., 69; xiii., 93, 106; xv., 310.
Robinia, vii., 52, 92; ix., 20, 112; xl., 64; xiii., 117, 194, 233, xiv., 199; xv., 24, 219, 276; xvi., 47, 242.
Roccella, x., 43.
Rocstelia, viii., 71, 85; x., 74; xiii., 179; xvi., 196, 231.
Romanzoffia, xl., 36.
Romneya, xv., 327.
Rondeletia, viii., 71.
Rosa, viii., 91; ix., 97, 127, 156; xl., 36, 84, 91; xii., 44, 89; xiii., 14; xiv., 108, 196, 233, 243; xv., 214, 326; xvi., 70, 88, 132, 142, 161, 233, 339.
Rothrockia, xii., 11.
Rottboellia, ix., 135, 136; xv., 117; xvi., 234.
Roubieva, vii., 73; viii., 142.
Rourea, xvi., 192.
Rubus, vii., 11, 52, 56, 71, 82; viii., 44, 70, 90, 129, ix., 24, 98; x., 33, 43; xl., 36, 73; xii., 89, 101; xiii., 179, 189, 246; xiv., 22, 230, 232, 250; xv., 219, 276; xvi., 52, 123, 217, 287, 329.
Rudbeckia, viii., 48, 93; ix., 114; x., 36; xl., 35, 94, 119; xii., 100, 101, 116; xiii., 72, 117, 189; xv., 127, 219; xvi., 205.
Ruellia, xiii., 70; xvi., 282.
Rumex, vii., 18; viii., 65; ix., 150; x., 120; xii., 26, 40, 48, 87, 103; xiv., 147, 236, 245; xvi., 44, 148.
Rupinia, vii., 34.
Ruppia, xii., 26; xiii., 159; xiv., 40.
Russelia, xv., 243.
Russula, viii., 57, 58; xiv., 130; xvi., 333.
Sabal, xl., 69; xii., 47, 72; xiii., 101; xv., 53, 224.
Sabbatia, vii., 114; viii., 28; xii., 37, 39; xiii., 5; xiv., 196; xvi., 133.
Saccharomyces, xl., 102; xv., 116.

- Saccharum*, xvi., 233.
Saccorhiza, ix., 71.
Sageretia, xvi., 205.
Sagina, vii., 114; viii., 23; ix., 149; x., 96; xii., 103; xiv., 147.
Sagittaria, vii., 28; ix., 4; x., 9; xii., 40; xiii., 94; xiv., 237; xv., 323; xvi., 44.
Salicornia, viii., 71, 130.
Salisburya, vii., 1, 79; xl., 134, 140; xii., 79, 92.
Salix, vii., 55, 56, 89; viii., 23, 29, 76, 84; ix., 82, 89, 90, 142, 156; xl., 24, 35, 91; xii., 24, 26, 100; xiii., 36, 84, 233; xiv., 161, 162, 186, 236, 246; xv., 116, 121, 203, 224, 246, 321; xvi., 23, 36, 39, 134, 145, 211, 232, 290.
Salpichroma, xvi., 175.
Salpiglossis, xi., 35.
Salsola, viii., 120, 130; xv., 136; xvi., 70.
Salvia, vii., 125; viii., 69; xii., 48; xiii., 70, 195; xiv., 67; xv., 94.
Salvinia, xiii., 45, 102, 171; xv., 112, 259, 262.
Sambucus, vii., 26, viii., 75; x., 105; xl., 108, 139; xii., 82; xiii., 189, 238; xiv., 230, 233; xv., 55; xvi., 53, 270, 288.
Samolus, viii., 120; x., 35; xiii., 70; xiv., 147, 159.
Sanguinaria, x., 71; xii., 12, 100; xiii., 114; xiv., 74, 140, xv., 214.
Sanicula, vii., 87; x., 9; xiii., 189; xiv., 233; xv., 58, 174; xvi., 176.
Sapindus, vii., 37; ix., 54; xii., 62; xiv., 201, 223, 241.
Saponaria, xl., 95.
Saprolegnia, xii., 56.
Sarcocapnos, xv., 127.
Sarcodes, vii., 93.
Sargassum, xl., 30; xiii., 109; xv., 312.
Sarothamnus, x., 102.
Sarothra, xv., 234.
Sarracenia, vii., 13, 59, 83; viii., 92; xl., 92, 134; xiii., 251; xiv., 229, 231; xv., 133, 149.
Sassafras, vii., 67; x., 98; xiii., 36; xiv., 153; xvi., 289.
Saulcyia, vii., 60.
Sauvagesia, xvi., 19.
Saurauja, xvi., 64.
Saururus, xl., 91.
Savastana, ix., 135.
Saxifraga, vii., 57, 60, 69, 99, 100; viii., 14, 121; ix., 55, 121; xii., 26; xiii., 72, 74; xiv., 122, 132; xv., 58, 93, 166, 175, 200; xvi., 176, 287.
Scabiosa, xiii., 83.
Scaphospora, ix., 67; xvi., 115.
Scandix, vii., 124; xvi., 176.
Scenedesmus, xiii., 93; xv., 157; xvi., 183.
Sceptroneis, xvi., 76, 209.
Schaenolirion, x., 35.
Schaenoplectus, xvi., 83.
Schedonardus, ix., 135, 136, 153; x., 8.
Scheuchzeria, ix., 36; x., 67; xii., 53; xiii., 154.
Schinus, xvi., 191.
Schinszia, xiv., 190.
Schistostega, xvi., 331.
Schizaea, vii., 1, 22; x., 59; xiv., 12; xv., 201; xvi., 86.
Schizomycetes, xiv., 127.
Schizonema, xiv., 29, 32; xv., 129, 131.
Schizosiphon, viii., 38; ix., 70.
Schizoxylon, xl., 42.
Schkuhria, xl., 128, 130.
Schmidelia, xiv., 162; xvi., 191.
Schollera, vii., 29.
Schubertia, xvi., 59.
Schweinitzia, xii., 11.
Sciadium, xv., 157.
Sciadopitys, xl., 59.
Scilla, xiv., 53, 54, 56, 68.
Scinaia, xiii., 110.
Scirpus, vii., 1, 19, 114; viii., 28, 120; ix., 35, 151; x., 46; xl., 87; xii., 48, 105; xiv., 262; xv., 99, 101, 103, 297; xvi., 83, 290.
Sclerachne, ix., 134, 136; x., 35.
Scleria, xl., 32; xii., 40, 92; xiv., 187; xv., 104; xvi., 83.
Scleroderma, viii., 34, 64; xv., 326; xvi., 175.
Scleropelta, ix., 77.
Sclerotinia, xvi., 89.
Sclerotium, ix., 126.
Scoleotrichum, xiv., 246; xvi., 196.
Scolioleura, xv., 129, 130, 131.
Scollopus, xiv., 153.
Scolopendrium, vii., 85; x., 59; xiv., 16, 181.
Scolymus, vii., 125.
Scoparia, vii., 125; xiii., 239.
Scopelophila, xvi., 94.
Scoria, xv., 277.
Scorzonella, xvi., 152.
Scorzonera, xii., 90.
Scouleria, xvi., 93, 107, 307.
Scribneria, xiii., 100.
Scrophularia, viii., 76, 133; ix., 5; xl., 122; xiii., 31, 60, 239; xiv., 129, 173.
Scutellaria, vii., 19, 28, 53; viii., 7, 76; x., 9; xii., 109; xiii., 116, 246; xiv., 68, 164, 235; xv., 172; xvi., 120.
Scutia, x., 35.
Scytosiphon, ix., 66; xiii., 107; xv., 311; xvi., 11.
Sebastiana, xiv., 162. xvi., 311.
Secotium, ix., 2; xv., 326.
Securidaca, xvi., 20.
Sedum, vii., 112; ix., 150; x., 83, 96; xii., 25; xiii., 43, 69, 70, 72; xiv., 261; xv., 93, 193, 299.
Selaginella, ix., 55, 91; xi., 8; xiii., 32, 82; xv., 203, 247.
Selinum, xiv., 40; xv., 224.
Sempervivum, ix., 90.
Senebiera, xiv., 164; xvi., 17.
Senecio, vii., 124; viii., 98; ix., 64, 140, 150; x., 36, 87, 135; xl., 103, 128, 129, 130; xii., 25, 103; xiii., 128, 188; xiv., 68, 146, 159, 163, 207, 234; xv., 17, 243, 299, 323; xvi., 44, 90, 113, 123, 233, 267, 283.

- Senna, xiv., 56.
 Septonema, viii., 28.
 Septoria, ix., 74; x., 49; 97; xi., 73, 115; xii., 33; xiii., 86; xiv., 62, 105, 196, 244; xv., 145; xvi., 196.
 Septosporium, ix., 133; xvi., 231, 254.
 Sequoia, vii., 36, 79; viii., 51, 52; xi., 23, 84; xii., 75, 90, 91, 92; xiii., 35, 64, 99, 180; xv., 21; xvi., 147, 305.
 Sericocarpus, vii., 11., xvi., 176, 340.
 Serjania, xvi., 190.
 Serpentaria, xiv., 128.
 Serpyllifolia, xiv., 133.
 Serratula, viii., 132; ix., 150.
 Sesbania, ix., 142; xvi., 390.
 Setaria, vii., 15, 101; viii., 120; ix., 77, 134; xiii., 84, 229, 230; xvi., 70, 231, 290.
 Seymeria, xiii., 117.
 Shepherdia, vii., 19; xvi., 70, 289.
 Sherardia, xii., 48; xiv., 14, 219.
 Shortia, xi., 136; xii., 10, 116; xiii., 226; xiv., 20; xv., 71, 165; xvi., 86, 59, 144, 175, 339.
 Sibbaldia, xii., 26.
 Sicyos, xii., 18; xiv., 155.
 Sida, vii., 123; viii., 120; xii., 48; xiii., 70; xiv., 67, 101; xvi., 153.
 Sidalcea, ix., 5; xi., 67; xiii., 96; xiv., 101; xv., 25, 200.
 Sigllaria, viii., 63; xiii., 68.
 Silene, vii., 34, 49, 123; viii., 9, 32, 36; ix., 149; xii., 26, 38; xiii., 115, 116, 189; xiv., 148, 151, 168, 196, 231; xv., 200; xvi., 61, 86, 287.
 Silphium, vii., 101; viii., 132; xiii., 116; xiv., 151, 210; xv., 25, 267.
 Silybum; vii., 35; xiv., 163; xvi., 47.
 Simblum, vii., 8, 9, 11; viii., 95, 126.
 Simmondsia, xv., 327.
 Sinapis, vii., 20; xi., 35.
 Siphonocladia, xv., 112.
 Siphula, x., 23.
 Strosiphon, viii., 39.
 Sisymbrium, vii., 11, 21, 27, 51; viii., 141, 142; xi., 83; xiii., 143; xiv., 209, 261; xvi., 16.
 Sisyrrinchium, viii., 46; ix., 150; x., 36; xi., 80; xiv., 145, 146, 150; xv., 17, 58; xvi., 45, 86, 270, 272.
 Sitanion, x., 32, 78.
 Slum, vii., 28, 87; xvi., 230.
 Sloanea, xvi., 157.
 Smelowskia, xii., 26.
 Smilacina, viii., 92; ix., 36; x., 67; xii., 53, 103; xiii., 225; xiv., 237; xv., 58, 97, 136, 285; xvi., 139, 203.
 Sobralia, xvi., 231.
 Smilax, vii., 54; viii., 48; ix., 150; xii., 40; xiii., 84, 115, 117; xiv., 164; xv., 51, 58, 86, 96, 150, 162, 175, 189, 301; xvi., 59, 134, 179, 180, 205, 290.
 Smyrnum, xii., 48; xiv., 79.
 Sodiroa, xvi., 168.
 Soja, xiv., 265.
 Solanum, vii., 12, 125; viii., 120; ix., 150, 156; xi., 34, 82, 91, 104; xii., 118; xiii., 70, 151, 152; xiv., 13, 59, 64, 67, 131, 162, 219, 245; xvi., 59, 120, 136, 231, 283.
 Solaria, xvi., 170.
 Solenia, viii., 73.
 Solidago, vii., 11, 12, 35, 53, 67, 82, 98, 112; viii., 29, 46, 53, 130; ix., 114, 150; x., 9, 34, 46, 66, 67, 105; xi., 49, 102, 103, 127; xii., 39, 48, 116; xiii., 60, 72, 73, 74, 75, 85, 116, 246; xiv., 87, 128, 164, 187, 188, 234, 244, 252; xv., 68, 136, 149, 321; xvi., 52, 133, 257, 264, 288, 314, 329.
 Soliva, xvi., 46.
 Sonchus, vii., 18, 53; xi., 94; xiv., 234; xvi., 44, 45, 289.
 Sonnea, xiv., 100; xv., 299.
 Sophora, vii., 37, 66; xii., 35; xiv., 154, 197; xvi., 325.
 Sorastum, ix., 26; xiii., 93.
 Sorghum, vii., 114; ix., 135, 136; xiv., 151, 223; xv., 117; xvi., 144, 240.
 Sorosporium, x., 7.
 Sparganium, vii., 12, 19, 114; viii., 23; xi., 90; xii., 40; xiii., 94; xiv., 132, 209, 287; xv., 1, 73.
 Spartina, viii., 59; ix., 134; x., 76, 85, 95; xiii., 95; xiv., 237.
 Spartium, xvi., 259.
 Spathularia, ix., 1.
 Specularia, ix., 36; xiv., 164.
 Spelrodela, xiii., 94.
 Spergula, xii., 59; xiv., 147, 232; xvi., 44.
 Spergularia, x., 121; xiii., 94; xiv., 261; xiv., 126.
 Spermacece, xii., 48.
 Spermothermion, xiii., 110.
 Sphacele, xiv., 105.
 Sphacelonia, xii., 109; xiv., 88, 245.
 Sphacelaria, xiii., 108; xv., 112; xvi., 113.
 Sphæralcea, xv., 239; xvi., 231.
 Sphærella, viii., 124, 125; ix., 74; x., 75, 98, 117; xi., 73, 75, 120, 122, 123; xiv., 244; xv., 257.
 Sphæria, vii., 90, 100; viii., 29, 52, 90, 125; ix., 73, 74; x., 53, 54, 90, 96, 127; xi., 42, 74; xvi., 31.
 Sphæronema, viii., 51, 65.
 Sphæroplea, ix., 25.
 Sphæropsis, x., 98; xiv., 244.
 Sphærospermum, xii., 64.
 Sphærotheca, xiv., 62, 193; xvi., 196, 257, 339.
 Sphærozozma, vii., 44; xii., 1, 127; xv., 158; xvi., 185.
 Sphærozyga, vii., 44; x., 14; xiii., 105; xv., 310.
 Sphagnum, vii., 2, 3, 15; ix., 105, 106; x., 18; xi., 134; xiii., 152; xiv., 104; xv., 19, 186; xvi., 106.
 Sphenophyllum, vii., 76; xvi., 396.
 Sphenopteris, vii., 76; xvi., 173.
 Spheralcea, xiv., 101.

- Spicaria*, x., 97.
Spigella, xiii., 126; xv., 128.
Spinacea, xi., 58; xii., 87.
Spiræa, ix., 156; x., 96; xi., 36; xiv., 230, 232; xvi., 287, 330, 340.
Spiranthes, vii., 18, 54, 82, 98, 101, 114; viii., 28; x., 33, 34, 105, 121; xi., 36; xiii., 74, 189, 226; xiv., 236; xvi., 265.
Spirillum, ix., 25.
Spirogyra, vii., 47; viii., 37, 40; ix., 26; x., 15; xiii., 94, 99; xiv., 197; xv., 158; xvi., 116, 182, 184, 231.
Spirophyton, xii., 68.
Spirotænia, vii., 44; xvi., 25, 185.
Spirulina, ix., 25; xii., 129; xiii., 93, 105; xv., 310.
Splachnum, xiv., 250; xvi., 231.
Spodopogon, xvi., 233.
Spoma, xiv., 8, 24, 67.
Spondias, xvi., 191.
Sporidesmium, viii., 51.
Sporobolus, vii., 19, 82, 98, 125; viii., 120; ix., 103, 104, 135, 136; x., 35, 46, 52, 63, 121, 128; xiii., 171, 225, 249; xiv., 8, 38, 100, 151; xv., 8, 49, 293, 295.
Sporocarpon, xv., 300.
Sporocybe, xi., 50.
Spraguea, ix., 31; xiv., 101.
Spyridia, xi., 30; xiii., 111; xv., 313.
Squamaria, xiv., 222.
Stachys, vii., 125; xii., 48; xiv., 150, 196, 235; xv., 94.
Stachytarpha, xii., 48.
Stanleya, xv., 213; xvi., 203.
Staphylea, vii., 49, 52, 74; ix., 144; xii., 82; xiii., 4, 116; xv., 93; xvi., 52, 56, 232, 340.
Statice, xi., 95; xv., 17.
Staurastrum, vii., 46, 91; viii., 2, 3, 40; ix., 27, 28; x., 19; xi., 13, 14, 16, 17; xii., 4, 5, 6, 51, 128, 133; xiii., 57, 59, 93; xv., 160; xvi., 188.
Stauronels, xiv., 32, 70, 71, 72, 112, 141; xv., 131; xvi., 103, 104, 208.
Stauroptera, xiv., 71, 72, 112.
Staurospermum, ix., 26; xii., 127; xiii., 94; xvi., 184.
Staurothele, xi., 26.
Steganosporium, x., 76.
Stelronema, xvi., 135.
Stellaria, vii., 13, 27, 58, 60, 123; viii., 48; ix., 36, 149; xi., 128; xii., 25, 32, 38, 48, 103; xiii., 6, 189; xiv., 14, 19, 147, 153, 231; xv., 193, 220; xvi., 61.
Stenochloa, ix., 135, 137.
Stenosiphon, xi., 115; xiv., 223.
Stenotaphrum, ix., 134; xii., 48.
Stephanodiscus, xiii., 124.
Stephanogonia, xvi., 76.
Stephanomeria, xiv., 16.
Stephanopyxis, xvi., 76.
Stereocaulon, xv., 184.
Stereopelte, xi., 25.
Stevia, xi., 128, 130.
Sticta, xv., 184.
Stictis, viii., 65; x., 76, 84.
Stictodiscus, xvi., 209.
Stigmaria, xvi., 173.
Stigeoclonium, vii., 48; xv., 156.
Stigmatidium, xvi., 105.
Stillingia, xiii., 126; xiv., 223; xvi., 67.
Stilbospora, xi., 18.
Stilophora, xi., 30; xiii., 109.
Stipa, vii., 82; viii., 76; ix., 88, 135; x., 8, 42, 63; xi., 125, 126; xiii., 53, 176; xiv., 99; xv., 49; xvi., 70.
Stramonium, xi., 54.
Strelitzia, xiii., 138, 139.
Streptanthus, xiii., 141, 142; xiv., 196; xv., 299.
Streptogyne, ix., 135.
Streptopus, ix., 114; x., 44; xiv., 236; xv., 188.
Striaria, ix., 66; xiii., 109.
Striatella, xiv., 28, 32, xv., 131.
Strobilomyces, xii., 33; xvi., 333.
Struthiopteris, viii., 114; ix., 6; x., 118; xiv., 181.
Stuartia, xv., 326; xvi., 59.
Strychnos, viii., 120.
Styldium, ix., 117.
Stylyphorum, xiii., 115.
Stylosanthes, vii., 114; viii., 7; xii., 118; xiii., 69; xvi., 261.
Stytonema, viii., 38.
Suæda, x., 96; xiii., 246; xvi., 144.
Subularia, x., 34; xi., 118; xvi., 286, 291, 331.
Suriella, xiv., 141, 142, 175; xv., 131, 183, 220; xvi., 76.
Swartzia, xvi., 107.
Sycocarpus, xiv., 143; xv., 276.
Symbium, viii., 95.
Sympetaleia, xiv., 106.
Symphlostemon, xv., 17, 105.
Symphoricarpos, vii., 53; viii., 69, 114, 136; ix., 153; xii., 64; xv., 115, 123, 302; xvi., 59.
Symphonia, xvi., 63.
Symphytum, vii., 27, 125; xiv., 13, 59.
Symplocarpus, vii., 25; ix., 10, 84; xiii., 177; xiv., 140, 154; xv., 151; xvi., 89.
Synchytrium, xiv., 246.
Syndesmon, x., 57.
Synechococcus, viii., 37.
Synedra, xiv., 28, 32, 175; xv., 131, 133; xvi., 164.
Synthyris, xiii., 46.
Syringa, xiii., 203, 237.
Syrmatium, xiv., 16; xv., 243.
Systegium, vii., 7, 8.
Systemodaphne, xvi., 282.
Tabernæmontana, xiii., 203, 204.
Tacsonia, viii., 69.
Tæniopteris, vii., 76.
Tænitis, viii., 88; ix., 50.
Tagetes, xi., 35.

- Talinum*, viii., 121; ix., 153; xv., 214; xvi., 62.
Talisia, xvi., 191.
Tamarix, xiii., 252; xvi., 47.
Taphrina, xv., 94; xvi., 231.
Tapirira, xvi., 168.
Taraxacum, vii., 25; ix., 11, 24, 129; xi., 104, 129; xii., 48, 90; xiv., 62; xvi., 288.
Tauscheria, xiii., 218.
Tauschia, xvi., 122.
Taxodium, vii., 78; ix., 82; xiii., 179; xiv., 103, 132, 263; xv., 192, 202; xvi., 176, 199, 229, 333.
Taxus, vii., 29; x., 48; xi., 23, 36, 91, 139; xiv., 67, 186.
Tecoma, viii., 69; xiii., 116; xv., 203.
Tegeticula, xiii., 136.
Tellima, xi., 36.
Tephrosia, vii., 82, 98; viii., 120, 130; ix., 149; xi., 127; xiii., 5, 60, 69; xiv., 187, 188; xv., 328; xvi., 122.
Teramnus, xvi., 262.
Terfezia, xiv., 40.
Terminalla, xiv., 21; xvi., 310.
Ternstroemia, xvi., 63.
Terpsinoë, xiv., 141; xvi., 76, 209.
Testicularia, xii., 69.
Tetradymia, xi., 129.
Tetramitus, xiii., 102.
Tetranema, xvi., 120.
Tetrapteris, xvi., 158.
Tetraspora, xvi., 184.
Teucrium, viii., 130; xi., 116; xiii., 14, 31; xvi., 53.
Thalictrum, vii., 50, 83, 97; viii., 60; x., 56; xiii., 42, 60, 72, 100, 114, 189, 251; xiv., 121, 231; xv., 243; xvi., 13, 176.
Thamniun, xvi., 111, 124.
Thamnotettis, xiv., 260.
Thaspium, vii., 27, 87; xiv., 186; xv., 56, 58, 132; xvi., 122.
Thelesperma, xi., 104.
Thelia, xv., 186.
Theloschistes, xv., 184.
Thelyphora, viii., 48.
Thelypodium, xiii., 142, 143; xiv., 168, 196, 219.
Theobroma, vii., 25; xiii., 226; xvi., 155, 335.
Thesium, x., 89.
Thlaspi, xi., 54; xii., 38; xiii., 189; xvi., 149.
Thinoula, xvi., 191.
Thorea, xii., 115.
Thrysacanthus, xv., 172.
Thuidium, vii., 16; xv., 186.
Thuja, ix., 82; x., 48; xi., 22, 24; xii., 66, 67; xiii., 6, 36, 64; xiv., 197, 230, 237; xvi., 290.
Thunbergia, xi., 36.
Thurberia, ix., 134, 136; x., 35.
Thymus, vii., 53; viii., 8; xi., 47, 56; xii., 90; xiii., 84; xiv., 252.
Thysanocarpus, xiii., 218; xiv., 150.
Tiarella, viii., 80; ix., 114; xi., 36; xiii., 100.
Tiedemannia, vii., 87; xv., 56; xvi., 132.
Tigridia, vii., 83; xv., 300; xvi., 284.
Tilia, xi., 125; xii., 75, 82; xiii., 195; xiv., 102; xv., 316; xvi., 309.
Tillandsia, viii., 6; x., 35; xii., 79; xiv., 67; xv., 200, 224; xvi., 46, 168, 306.
Tilletia, xiii., 179; xvi., 173, 283.
Tilopteris, xvi., 116.
Timmia, xvi., 110.
Tipularia, xiv., 34.
Tissa, xvi., 62, 125, 196, 205.
Tofieldia, x., 46; xi., 36; xiv., 237.
Tolypella, x., 109; xiv., 212; xv., 91.
Tolypothrix, vii., 44; viii., 39; x., 20; xv., 161.
Tonella, xiv., 192.
Torenia, ix., 50.
Torreya, xvi., 232, 305.
Tortula, xvi., 107.
Tounatea, xvi., 325.
Tournefortia, xii., 48; xiv., 67; xvi., 120, 145.
Tovaria, xv., 285.
Tovomita, xvi., 63.
Townsendia, vii., 112; ix., 5; xii., 25; xv., 276.
Trachynotia, ix., 134.
Trachypogon, xvi., 235.
Tradescantia, vii., 12; xii., 80; xiii., 30, 149; xv., 288; xvi., 45, 70, 131.
Tragia, xi., 82.
Tragopogon, viii., 75; ix., 36; xiii., 188; xiv., 186, 219; xvi., 70, 136.
Tragus, ix., 135, 136.
Trametes, xv., 146.
Trapa, xiii., 39; xiv., 252; xv., 300.
Trapella, xv., 300.
Trautvetteria, xiii., 73.
Trema, xiv., 67.
Tremella, xiv., 244.
Trentepohlia, xiii., 109; xv., 312; xvi., 30.
Tribeles, xvi., 170.
Triblidium, xvi., 176.
Tribulus, xiii., 288; xvi., 158, 282.
Tricardia, ix., 92, 116, 117.
Triceratium, xiii., 225; xiv., 32, 57, 141, 142; xv., 131; xvi., 71, 76, 210.
Trichia, xiii., 180.
Trichilia, xvi., 168.
Trichloris, ix., 135, 136, 146; x., 7.
Trichobasis, xi., 49.
Trichochloa, ix., 88.
Trichodon, vii., 16.
Tricholæna, ix., 75.
Trichomanes, vii., 16, 94, 95, 96; viii., 79; xii., 117; xiii., 87; xv., 243.
Trichophilus, xv., 25.
Trichophorum, xvi., 83.
Trichostema, viii., 35; x., 91, 136; xii., 39.
Trichothecium, xv., 25.
Tricuspidaria, xvi., 157.
Tricuspis, vii., 19; viii., 130; ix., 135, 137; x., 30.
Trientalis, xii., 103; xvi., 139.
Trifolium, vii., 1, 11, 122, 124; viii., 65, 71, 113,

- 142; ix., 23, 31, 74; x., 9, 67, 70; xi., 9, 76; xii., 25, 53, 101; xiii., 17, 23, 76, 83, 126, 188, 189; xiv., 13, 14, 105, 153, 196, 219, 232, 245; xv., 24, 93, 132, 200, 204, 241, 243, 287; xvi., 70, 149, 259, 287.
- Triglochin*, viii., 29; ix., 23; xii., 26; xiii., 153, 154, 246.
- Trigonella*, vii., 124; xiii., 48.
- Trigonia*, xvi., 20.
- Trigyneta*, xvi., 14.
- Trilepis*, xvi., 83.
- Trileta*, xi., 104.
- Trillium*, vii., 26; ix., 96, 114; x., 44, 57, 67, 71; xii., 101; xiii., 76, 99, 114, 115; xv., 136; xvi., 290, 340.
- Triodia*, ix., 135, 137; x., 30; xiv., 134; xv., 49, 117.
- Triolena*, xv., 115.
- Triosteum*, xiii., 60; xiv., 186.
- Triplasis*, ix., 135; xv., 117; xvi., 70.
- Triplosporium*, xv., 171.
- Tripsacum*, vii., 18, 114; viii., 132; ix., 134; xiii., 95; xvi., 70, 234.
- Trisetaria*, ix., 146.
- Trisetum*, ix., 135, 146; x., 64, 65; xi., 6; xii., 6, 25; xiii., 118.
- Trisloia*, ix., 135.
- Triteleia*, xiv., 15; xv., 93.
- Triticum*, viii., 46; ix., 119, 137, 153; x., 78, 128; xiii., 179; xiv., 86; xvi., 290.
- Tritoma*, viii., 68.
- Triumfetta*, xvi., 156.
- Trixis*, xi., 128.
- Trollius*, xii., 59.
- Tropæolum*, xi., 35; xiv., 88, 162; xvi., 45, 158.
- Tropidocarpum*, xv., 299.
- Troximon*, x., 88; xiii., 66; xiv., 196; xv., 58, 148, 243.
- Tryblionella*, xiv., 32, 141; xv., 131; xvi., 210.
- Trypethelium*, xv., 146, 170.
- Tsuga*, viii., 132; x., 47; xi., 22, 23; xiii., 148; xiv., 40, 247; xv., 128; xvi., 134.
- Tuber*, xiv., 40.
- Tubercularia*, xi., 74.
- Tuckermannia*, xi., 98.
- Tulostoma*, xiv., 174.
- Tussilago*, viii., 142; xii., 101; xiii., 188, 195; xiv., 88.
- Turritis*, xiii., 142.
- Tympanis*, ix., 7.
- Typha*, vii., 64, 93; ix., 11; xiii., 94; xiv., 24, 150, 159, 209; xv., 1, 73, 149.
- Udothea*, xv., 142.
- Ulex*, xv., 245.
- Ulmus*, vii., 25, 26; xii., 40, 82; xvi., 289.
- Ulota*, xv., 176, 203; xvi., 109, 225, 331.
- Ulothrix*, vii., 48; viii., 40; ix., 26; x., 56; xiii., 106; xv., 156, 310.
- Ulva*, xi., 30, 130, 131; xiii., 106; xv., 19, 184, 310.
- Umbilicaria*, xiv., 134, 222, 248, 249.
- Uncinula*, xiv., 38, 82, 193, 245; xv., 115.
- Ungnadia*, x., 123.
- Unifolium*, xv., 285; xvi., 176, 203, 290.
- Uniola*, vii., 12; ix., 135; xiv., 150; xvi., 284.
- Uralepis*, ix., 135, 137.
- Urbanodaphne*, xvi., 282.
- Urceolaria*, xiv., 134.
- Urceolina*, xv., 203.
- Urechites*, xv., 236.
- Uredo*, viii., 29; x., 62; xii., 36, 131; xvi., 196.
- Urena*, xvi., 154.
- Urginea*, ix., 103; xiv., 55.
- Uromyces*, xii., 35; xv., 25, 149, 273; xvi., 37, 176, 308.
- Urtica*, vii., 17; viii., 122; xi., 58; xii., 48, 68; xv., 272; xvi., 45, 176.
- Urvillea*, xvi., 190.
- Usnea*, xv., 106, 172, 184.
- Ustilago*, x., 7; xii., 35, 69, 70; xvi., 173, 176, 196, 284.
- Utricularia*, vii., 17, 18, 19, 27, 82; viii., 28; x., 34; xi., 13, 82; xii., 11; xiii., 5, 84, 94, 103; xiv., 235; xvi., 264, 277, 286, 289, 331.
- Uvularia*, vii., 49; xiii., 115; xiv., 169; xv., 187.
- Vaccaria*, ix., 149; xii., 38.
- Vaccinium*, vii., 12, 18, 49; viii., 23, 46, 86, 91; ix., 140; x., 40, 44, 67, 76, 105, 120; xi., 75, 99, 100, 132; xii., 103, 114; xiii., 72, 76, 79, 83, 189, 204, 225, 240; xiv., 62, 171, 188, 235, 262; xv., 115, 128; xvi., 89, 202, 284, 289, 296, 330.
- Vagnera*, xv., 285.
- Valeriana*, viii., 46; x., 46; xii., 25, 87; xiii., 95, 115; xiv., 68, 79, 128, 164; xv., 17, 94.
- Valerianella*, xi., 36, 102, 104; xii., 53; xv., 325.
- Vallisneria*, vii., 12; xiii., 94.
- Valsa*, viii., 89; ix., 98, 99, 111, 112; x., 54, 89, 118; xi., 27, 23.
- Valsaria*, xi., 28.
- Vancouveria*, xiii., 180, 225.
- Vanilla*, xiv., 88.
- Vasconella*, xvi., 46.
- Vaseya*, ix., 88, 136.
- Vatairea*, xv., 138.
- Vaucheria*, vii., 47; x., 14; xiii., 109, 150; xiv., 53; xv., 312; xvi., 183.
- Vauquelinia*, xvi., 310.
- Veatchia*, xii., 11.
- Veltheimia*, xiii., 62.
- Veratrum*, xiii., 73; xiv., 62; xvi., 330.
- Verbascum*, vii., 28, 99, 100, 120; viii., 106, 135, 142; ix., 10, 24, 141; xi., 9, 115, 119; xii., 83, 84, 101; xiii., 83; xiv., 40.
- Verbena*, viii., 130; ix., 141; xi., 114, 128; xiii., 6, 74; xiv., 68, 148, 163, 164, 186; xv., 94; xvi., 289.
- Verbesina*, ix., 110; x., 24; xi., 103.
- Vermicularia*, xiv., 82; xv., 54, 145.
- Vernonia*, vii., 112; xi., 116, 122; xiii., 115; xiv., 159, 223; xv., 236; xvi., 88.
- Veronica*, vii., 27, 99, 100, 125; viii., 14, 135; x.,

- 108; xii., 48, 49, 53, 68; xiii., 95, 234, 238, 239; xiv., 13, 147, 219, 235; xv., 58, 132, 224.
- Verrucaria, xiv., 248; xv., 170; xvi., 29, 330.
- Vespa, viii., 68, 135.
- Vesicaria, xii., 100; xv., 200.
- Vetiveria, xvi., 241.
- Viburnum, vii., 49; ix., 36, 133, 150; x., 67, 105; xi., 36, 56, 84, 103; xii., 12, 37, 39, 94; xiii., 6, 60, 73, 116, 238; xiv., 13, 188, 230, 233; xv., 133, 135, 204; xvi., 145, 288, 295, 329, 340.
- Vicia, vii., 124; xii., 38; xiii., 17, 60, 83, 189; xiv., 67, 86, 232; xv., 132, 210; xvi., 262.
- Victoria, xiv., 250; xvi., 338.
- Vigna, vii., 124.
- Viguiera, ix., 15; xii., 35; xvi., 283.
- Vilfa, ix., 103, 104, 135, 136; x., 7, 52, 63; xv., 293.
- Vinca, xvi., 89.
- Vincetoxicum, ix., 106, 115, 120; xii., 60; xiv., 175.
- Viola, vii., 1, 26, 27, 34, 49, 52, 73, 74, 98, 114; viii., 23, 47, 68, 144; ix., 60; x., 9, 57, 66, 120, 121, 136; xi., 35, 59, 60, 83, 84; xii., 38, 53, 101, 103, 136; xiii., 6, 73, 85, 194, 225; xiv., 21, 22, 76, 83, 102, 127, 231; xv., 136, 176; xvi., 17, 18, 123, 149, 164, 179, 203, 243, 267, 278, 339.
- Virgaria, x., 97.
- Viscalnoa, xv., 93; xvi., 56.
- Viscum, xi., 77.
- Vismia, xvi., 62.
- Vitis, viii., 116; ix., 11, 23, 156; x., 9; xi., 41, 132, 133; xii., 38, 82; xv., 24, 93; xvi., 190, 230, 258, 287.
- Vittaria, viii., 79; xv., 252.
- Vochysia, xiv., 170; xvi., 20.
- Voltzia, vii., 76.
- Volutella, ix., 20, 98; xiv., 130.
- Volvaria, xii., 37.
- Volvox, ix., 94; xi., 10; xv., 156; xvi., 258.
- Volvygium, xii., 37.
- Vriesea, xvi., 168.
- Wahlenbergia, viii., 119, 142.
- Waltheria, vii., 113, 123; viii., 120; xiv., 167; xvi., 155.
- Washingtonia, xi., 69; xii., 76; xvi., 86.
- Webera, xv., 186, 243.
- Websteria, xiv., 135; xv., 99; xvi., 83.
- Weisia, vii., 4, 5.
- Weissia, xvi., 109, 331.
- Wellingtonia, xiii., 180.
- Whipplea, viii., 23.
- Willemoesia, xiv., 175.
- Williamsonia, xiii., 37.
- Windsoria, ix., 137.
- Wissadula, xvi., 153.
- Wistaria, xiv., 208.
- Wollfia, vii., 64, 65; viii., 108; xiii., 94.
- Wollfiella, vii., 61, 64, 65.
- Woodia, vii., 85; viii., 36, 79, 89, 111, 116; ix., 22, 50, 68, 92; xi., 8; xii., 24; xiii., 61, 135; xiv., 83, 164, 181; xv., 229; xvi., 52, 290.
- Woodwardia, vii., 27; viii., 47, 89; ix., 21; x., 46; xiv., 181.
- Wyethia, viii., 75; xii., 25; xiv., 241.
- Xanthidium, vii., 47; viii., 40; ix., 29; x., 17; xi., 16; xii., 3, 51, 133; xiii., 57, 93; xv., 159; xvi., 118, 186.
- Xanthium, vii., 19; viii., 71; x., 120; xi., 58, 103; xiii., 60, 70; xiv., 245; xvi., 145.
- Xanthorrhiza, xiii., 47.
- Xanthosoma, xiii., 194.
- Xanthoxylum, ix., 149; xi., 64, xvi., 309.
- Xerochloa, x., 85.
- Xerophyllum, viii., 7; ix., 74, 119, 133.
- Xylaria, xi., 115; xv., 184.
- Xylobium, xvi., 340.
- Xylopa, xvi., 14.
- Xylosteum, xv., 128.
- Xyris, vii., 82, 98; x., 35; xvi., 124.
- Yucca, xi., 41; xii., 47, 120; xiii., 135, 151; xiv., 197, 201, 241, 252; xv., 149, 203, 224; xvi., 59, 139, 205, 232.
- Zamia, xiii., 194.
- Zamites, xii., 91.
- Zamouromela, xv., 242.
- Zannichellia, vii., 54; ix., 36; xiii., 159; xiv., 197; xv., 116; xvi., 134.
- Zanthoxylum, viii., 71; x., 90; xi., 91; xv., 242; xvi., 160.
- Zauschneria, viii., 75; xiv., 41, 105.
- Zea, ix., 134; x., 49; xiv., 86, 241; xvi., 199.
- Zebrina, xv., 94.
- Zephyranthes, xiii., 225; xv., 273.
- Zexmenia, xv., 242.
- Zizania, vii., 19; viii., 28, 130; ix., 134; xiii., 14; xiv., 241; xv., 117.
- Zizaniopsis, xv., 117.
- Zizia, vii., 26, 52, 87; xi., 84; xv., 57.
- Zizyphus, xiv., 87; xvi., 232.
- Zoogloea, xii., 124.
- Zornia, xvi., 261.
- Zostera, ix., 66; xi., 30, 131; xiii., 111, 159; xv., 312.
- Zygadenus, vii., 97; viii., 6, 45, 46, 123; ix., 98; x., 69; xii., 25.
- Zygnema, vii., 47; ix., 94; xii., 126; xiii., 94; xv., 157.
- Zygodesmus, xi., 17.
- Zygodon, xvi., 331.
- Zygogonium, vii., 47; viii., 40; x., 15; xv., 157.
- Zygopetalum, xvi., 232, 258.
- Zygophyllum, xiii., 238.
- Zythia, xiv., 244.